

- modestus* Reuter
 1909 *Microphylellus modestus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):76 (n. sp.) N. America
 1912 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (7):62 (n. sp.) Conn.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.) Ind.
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 12 Mass.
 (claw) ————— N. C.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:455 (key) N. J.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 924 (descr.) N. Y.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, fig. Ont.
 38, 86 ————— Penn.
 1949 ————— *modesta* Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):134 (key, note)
- nicholi* Knight
 1929 *Microphylellus nicholi* Knight, Ent. News 40:42 (n. sp.) N. America
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 24, 41, 42 Ariz.
 (key, descr.) ————— Minn. to
 e. St. Tex. and
- nigricornis* Knight
 1923 *Microphylellus nigricornis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:457 (n. N. America
 sp.), 455 (key) ————— Minn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 924 (descr.) N. Y.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22 (1):40, 41 (key, distr.)
- tsugae* Knight
 1923 *Microphylellus tsugae* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:456 (n. sp.), N. America
 455 (key) ————— N. Y.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 924 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):41, 42 (key, distr.)
- tumidifrons* Knight
 1923 *Microphylellus tumidifrons* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. (N. S.) Bul. 34:455 N. America
 (n. sp.), 455 (key) ————— Canada
 (N. S.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 925 (descr.)
 1949 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):41, 42 (key, distr.)

Genus MONOSYNAMMA Scott

Type *Monosynamma scotti* (Fieber) Scott, 1864 a synonym of *Phytocoris bohemani* Fallen, 1829 (monobasic)

MONOSYNAMMA 1864 Scott, Ent. Annual. for 1864:159 (January), fig. 5 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 934 (cat.)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 151, 202 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:239, 242 (note, key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):51 (key)

* MICROSYNAMMA 1864 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:74 (March) (n. gen.); — type: *scotti* Fieber, 1864 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):167, 1910)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 83 (cat.)
 — 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (cat.)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 460
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 945 (descr.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):64 (key)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 42 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (cat.)
 — 1946 Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (103):460 (monograph)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 13 (key)

* NEOCORIS 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem. 424 (n. gen.); — type: *bohemani* (Fallen, 1829) fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:123, 1906) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):167, 1910)

- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:100; 2:184 (subgenus key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):58 (key)

- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:55; 3:502 (1884) (descr., key)
 — 1886 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal. ed. 3:63 (cat.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 — 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 520 (key, descr.)

aenescens Reuter

n. Mongolia

- 1901 *Neocoris aenescens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:188 (n. sp.)
 1910 *Monosynamma aenescens* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 936 (cat.)
 1942 *Psallus aenescens* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):248 (key)
 1947 *Microsynamma aenescens* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):481 (key)

basalis ReuterPamir
Turkestan

- 1878 *Neocoris basalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:59 (n. sp.)
 1887 ——— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 36 (descr.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 1910 *Monosynamma basalis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 936 (cat.)
 1947 *Microsynamma basalis* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):480 (key)
 1931 ——— Kiritschenko, Abh. Pamir Exp. Lenningr. 8:95 (list)

bohemani Fallen

Asia Minor

- 1829 *Phytocoris bohemani* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 106 (n. sp.)
 * 1829 ——— *ruficollis* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 107 (n. sp.) (syn by Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:626, 1860)
 * 1835 *Capsus furcatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 52 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:626, 1860)
 1838 ——— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:79, fig. 408, 409 (descr.)
 1840 *Phytocoris bohemani* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.)
 1843 *Capsus furcatus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 70 (descr.)
 1855 ——— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 255 (descr.)
 1860 ——— *bohemani* Flor, Thync. Livl. 1:625 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Plagiognathus bohemani* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 303 (descr.)
 1864 *Microsynamma scotti* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:75, pl. 1, fig. 6 (n. sp.) (syn. by Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 83, 1912)
 * 1864 *Monosynamma scotti* Scott, Ent. Ann.: 160 (n. sp.)
 1865 *Neocoris bohemani* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 424, pl. 13, fig. 9 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus bohemani* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris bohemani* Walker, Cat. eHt. 6:150 (list)
 1873 *Leptomerocoris scotti* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:133 (list)
 1875 *Plagiognathus bohemani* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:307 (descr.)
 1875 ——— (*Neocoris*) *bohemani* Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1): 58 (key)
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:184 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus bohemani* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:107 (descr.)
 1876 *Psallus rubronotatus* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 51:119 (n. sp.) (syn. by Retuer, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:303, 1879)
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:154 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus bohemanni* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 217 (descr.)
 1878 *Plagiognathus bohemanni* Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):30 (list)
 1878 *Neocoris bohemani* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:57;3:509 (1883) (descr., key)
 1879 ——— *rubronotatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:303 (1879) (note)
 1879 ——— *scotti* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:67 (note) t
 1890 ——— *Bohemanii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.)
 1892 *Plagiognathus (Neocoris) bohemani* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 321, pl. 30, fig. 5 (descr.)
 1894 ——— *bohemani* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:180 (list)
 1908 *Neocoris bohemani* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (distr.)
 1910 *Monosynamma bohemani* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 935 (cat.)
 1912 *Microsynamma bohemanni* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):63 (note)
 1913 *Neocoris bohemani* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:524 (descr.)
 1917 *Microsynamma bohemanni* Knight, Can. Ent. 49:248 (note)
 1917 ——— *bohemani* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (cat.)
 1918 ——— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 4 (claw)
 1923 ——— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:460
 1923 *Neocoris bohemani* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 537 (biology)
 1926 *Microsynamma bohemanni* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 946 (descr.)

Belgium
Europe
France
Germany
G. Britain
Hungary
Netherlands
N. America
B.C.
Colo.
Ia.
Ill.
Ind.
Mich.
Newf.
N. J.
N. Y.
Ohio
Ore.
Vt.
Wash.
Rumanra
Russia
Siberia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Yugoslavia

- 1927 ————— *bohemani* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:284, fig. 670
 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 24, 43
 (descr.) fig. 42, 83
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:427, figs. (♂
 genitalia)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (as
 type, list)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:310 (biology)
 1947 ————— Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):463, figs.
 (descr.) var. *scotti, rubronotata* (key, figs.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 216 (key)
 1952 *Monosynamma bohemanni* Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 203, fig. 120
 (descr., key to var. *scotti, rubronotata* l. c.)
 1952 ————— *Scotti* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

* *furcatus* Herrich-Schaeffer see *bohemani* (Fallen)

maritima Wagner

- 1947 *Monosynamma maritima* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):469, figs. Amrum
 (n. subsp.) M. sea coast
 Netherlands
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 204, fig. 120 Sylt
 (key, descr.)

nigritula Zetterstedt

- 1840 *Phytocoris nigritula* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (n. sp.) Carpaths
 * 1848 *Capsus pulicarius* var. Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 119 Denmark
 1860 ————— *nigritulus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:599 (key, descr.) n. Europe
 1864 *Agalliaestes nigritulus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:230 (descr.) n. e. Europe
 1865 *Neocoris scotti* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 425 (descr.) Estonia
 1871 *Capsus nigritulus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key) Finland
 1873 *Eurymerocoris nigritulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) France
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Neocoris) nigritulus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 59 (key) Germany
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:201 (descr.) G. Britain
 1875 ————— *nigritulus* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:308 (key, descr.) Hungary
 * 1875 ————— (*Neocoris*) *Putonii* Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):59 Lapponia
 (key) (syn. by Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 137:547, 1875) Livonia
 1878 *Neocoris nigritulus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:56, pl. 3, fig. 7; 3:509 Netherlands
 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):175 (cat.) Siberia
 1892 *Plagiognathus (Neocoris) nigritulus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 321 Sweden
 (key, descr.)
 1910 *Monosynamma nigritula* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 934 (cat.) var. *putoni*,
scotti, l. c.
 1912 *Microsynamma nigritula* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):63 (note)
 1913 *Neocoris nigritulus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:251 (descr.)
 1917 *Microsynamma nigritulus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (as type)
 1934 ————— *nigritula* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:283, fig. 669
 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:427, figs. (♂
 genitalia)
 1947 ————— Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):461, figs.
 (descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 216, fig. 206, 309
 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 202, fig. 120
 (key, descr.)

* *putoni* Reuter, see *nigritula* (Zetterstedt)

* *rubroornatus* Jakovlev see *bohemani* (Fallen)

* *ruficollis* Fallen see *bohemani* (Fallen)

sabulicola Wagner

- 1949 *Monosynamma sabulicola* Wagner, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13(103):467, figs. Austria
 (n. subsp.) Germany
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 204, fig. 120
 (key, descr.)

* *scotti* Fieber see *bohemani* (Fallen)

Genus MOISSONIA Reuter

Type *Agallistes punctatus* Fieber, 1861 (monobasic)

- MOISSONIA 1894 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:148 (n. gen.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32(2):124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):47 (key)

punctata Fieber

- 1861 *Agallistes punctatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 311 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1873 *Eurymerochoris punctatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:155 (list) Spain
 1878 *Agallistes punctatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:171, pl. 8, fig. 8 (descr.)
 1886 ————— Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 62 (list)
 1890 *Atomoscelis punctatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
 1894 *Moissonia punctatus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:149 (descr.)
 1910 ————— *punctata* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 931 (cat.)
 1952 ————— *punctatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

Genus MYCHROCORIS Reuter

Type *Myochrocoris griseolus* Reuter, 1909 (monobasic)

- MYOCHROCORIS 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):76 (n. gen.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key)

griseolus Reuter

- 1909 *Myochrocoris griseolus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):76 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.) Tex.
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1): (as type)

Genus NASOCORIS Reuter

Type *Nasocoris argyrothrichus* Reuter, 1879 (monobasic)

- NASOCORIS 1879 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:205 (n. gen.)
 — 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:317 (descr., key)
 — 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:32 (descr.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):144 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 955 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 127 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key)

albipennis Lindberg

- 1939 *Nasocoris albipennis* Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 22:18, fig. (key, n. sp.) Egypt

argyrothrichus Reuter

- 1879 *Nasocoris argyrothrichus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:206 (n. sp.) Russia
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:318, pl. 1, fig. 1 Turkistan
 (descr., key)

- 1887 _____ Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:32 (descr.)
 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):144 (cat.)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
 1910 _____ Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:83 (host)
 1939 _____ Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I Ent. 22:18, fig. (key)
 1951 _____ Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 188, fig. 260 (key)
 1952 _____ Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)

ephedrae Reuter

- 1902 *Nasocoris ephedrae* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 38:103 (n. sp.)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 856 (cat.)
 1939 _____ Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 22:18, fig. (key)

Morocco
Spain*platycranoides* Montandon

- 1890 *Nasocoris platycranoides* Montandon, Rev. d'Ent. 9:174 (n. sp.)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 855 (cat.)
 1939 _____ Lindberg, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 22:18, fig. (key)

Algeria
Morocco

Genus NICHOLIA Knight

Type *Nicholia eriogoni* Knight, 1929 (monobasic)

- NICHOLIA 1929 Knight, Can. Ent. 61:216 (n. gen.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):49 (key)

eriogoni Knight

- 1929 *Nicholia eriogoni* Knight, Can. Ent. 61:216 (n. sp.)
 1952 _____ Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)

N. America
Ariz.

Genus NYCTIDEA Reuter

Type *Nyctidea moesta* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

- NYCTIDEA 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (4):14 (n. gen.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):51 (key)

* *moesta* Reuter see *nigra* (Jakovlev)*nigra* Jakovlev

- 1889 *Rhopalotomus niger* Jakovlev, Hor. Ent. Ross. 23:70 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86, 1910)
 1890 *Capsus niger* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):182 (cat.)
 1896 _____ Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:325 (descr.)
 * 1904 *Nyctidea moesta* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (4):17 (n. sp.)
 1910 _____ *nigra* Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (note)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)
 1952 _____ *moesta* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)

Siberia

Genus OLIGOBIELLA Reuter

Type *Myrmedobia fuliginea* Buchanan-White 1878 (monobasic)

- OLIGOBIELLA 1885 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 21:201 (n. gen.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):48 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145 (cat.)
 — 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):132 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):58 (key)

fuliginea Buchanan-White

- 1878 *Myrmedobia fuliginea* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 466 (n. sp.)
 1885 *Oligobiella fuliginea* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 21:201 (n. comb.)
 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):48 (cat.)
 1914 _____ Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):132 (descr.)
 1952 _____ Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)

St. Helena

Genus ONCOTYLUS Fieber

Type *Oncotylus tenaceti* Fieber, 1858 nec Fallen a synonym of *Capsus tanaceti* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 nec *Lygaeus tanaceti* Fallen, 1807 a synonym of *Oncotylus punctipes*, 1873 (fixed by International Comm. Zool. Nomencl. in Bul. Zool. Nomencl. 4:474, 1950)

- ONCOTYLUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:318 (n. gen., key)
 — 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 72, 293, 298 (1861) (key, descr.)
 — 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:95 (key); 2:142 (descr.)
 — 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:273; 3:531 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:147 (descr.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):145 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Hct. Brit. Is.: 297 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245, 253 (key, descr.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:214; 2:825 (1917, cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 — 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):249 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269, 324 (cat.)
 — 1947 China, Bul. Zool. Nomencl. 1:284 (type fixation)
 — 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):64 (♀ genitalia)
 — 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Ent. 41, Blindw.: 148, 15. (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

* ANOTEROPS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:317 (n. gen., key); — type: *Capsus setulosus* Meyer, 1843 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:273, 1879)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 72, 392, 1861 (key)
 — 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 384 (descr.)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:95 (key)
 — 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257 (key)

* CYLINDROMELUS 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 393 (n. gen.); — type: *setulosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1839 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 2:273, 1879)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 153 (key, descr., subgen.)

* CYLINDROMERUS 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:95 (key, error pro *Cylindromelus* Fieber)

affinis Jakovlev

- 1881 *Oncotylus affinis* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mos. 56(4):367 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:475, 542 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):145 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)

Turcomania

basicornis Horvath

- 1901 *Oncotylus basicornis* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 24:479 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)

Asia Minor
(Akbés)*bolivari* Reuter

- 1900 *Oncotylus bolivari* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:261 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 860 (cat.)

Spain

* *caspicus* Reuter see *Damioscea* Reuter

* *chloris* Gmelin see *viridiflavus* (Goeze)

cunealis Reuter

- 1904 *Oncotylus cunealis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool St. Pet. 9: 14 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:84 (note)

Persia
Transcaspia

- desertorum* Reuter
 1879 *Oncotylus desertorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:277; 3:541 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 25 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 18(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 86 (cat.)
 Turkestan
- fenestratus* Fieber see *Eurycolpus* Reuter
- fuscicornis* Reuter
 1904 *Oncotylus fuscicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):10 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 Mongolia
- guttulatus* Uhler
 1894 *Oncotylus guttulatus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4:269 (n. sp.)
 1895 ————— Gillete & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 48 (list)
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.)
 N. America
 Ariz.
 Cal.
 I. Cal.
 Colo.
 Tex.
- hippophaes* Fieber see *Tuponia* Reuter
- horvathi* Reuter
 1901 *Oncotylus horvathi* Reuter, Term. Fuzetek 24:183 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 Armenia
- komaroffi* Jakovlev see *Damioscea* Reuter
- longipennis* Uhler see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- militare* Uhler see *Hadromema* Uhler
- nigricornis* Saunders
 1876 *Oncotylus nigricornis* Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:222 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:278; 3:541 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:247 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47 (list)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 154 (key)
 s. France
 w. Mediterra-
 nean
 Morocco
 Spain
- * *nigropunctatus* Geoffroy see *viridiflavus* (Goeze)
- nuperus* Van Duzee see *Megalopsallus* Knight
- pennicornis* Jakovlev see *vitticeps* Reuter
- persicus* Reuter
 1879 *Oncotylus persicus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:281; 3:542 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 n. Persia
- pilosicornis* Reuter see *Damioscea* Reuter
- pilosus* Douglas & Scott see *Macrotylus* Fieber
- * *plumicornis* Jakovlev see *pyrethri* (Becker)
- puberus* Uhler see *Bifidungulus* Knight
- pulchellus* Reuter
 1874 *Oncotylus pulchellus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 31(4):48 (n. sp.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):41 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:143 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 41 (list)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:281; 3:542 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 Sweden

- punctiger* Reuter Spain
 1894 *Oncotylus punctiger* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:140 (n. sp.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 860 (cat.)
- punctipennis* Fieber see *Pronototropis* Reuter
- punctipes* Douglas & Scott nec Reuter see *Tinicephalus* Fieber
- punctipes* Reuter Belgium
Denmark
Europe
Finland
France
Germany
Netherlands
Russia
Siberia
Sweden
 * 1835 *Capsus tanaceti* Herrich-Schaeffer nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 3:85, fig. 309 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):42, 1875)
 1855 ———— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 240 (descr.)
 1861 *Oncotylus tanaceti* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 299 (descr.)
 1873 ———— *punctipes* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 10:91, 119, 165 (note)
 1875 ———— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 42 (key)
 1875 ———— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:144 (descr.)
 1879 ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:279, pl. 5, fig. 4; 3:473, 541 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):146 (cat.)
 1909 ———— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:254, 258 (key, descr.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 1933 ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249, fig. 635 (key)
 1935 ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):61 (key)
 1943 ———— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269 (as type)
 1943 ———— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A (15):5, fig. (egg)
 1944 ———— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:264 (biology)
 1951 ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 173 (key)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 154, fig. 97 (key, descr.)
 1952 ———— *tanaceti* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)
- putoni* Reuter see *Pastocoris* Reuter
- pyrethri* Becker Caucasus
Kirgisis desert
Russia
 1864 *Capsus pyrethri* Becker, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 37 (2):487
 1871 *Oncotylus pyrethri* Jakovlev, Truddi Rusk. Ent. 6:13 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus pyrethri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:90 (list)
 1879 *Oncotylus pyrethri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:280, pl. 5, fig. 50, 60; 3:541 (1883) (descr., key)
 * 1881 ———— *plummicornis* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 56 (4):369 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, 1951)
 1883 ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:474, 541 (descr., key)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):146 (cat.)
 1890 ———— *pyrethri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 862 (cat.)
 1910 ———— *plummicornis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 861 (cat.)
 1951 ———— *pyrethri* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 270 (key)
- repertus* Uhler N. America
Cal.
Colo.
 1895 *Oncotylus repertus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:49 (n. sp.)
 1914 ———— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list)
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.)
- reuteri* Reuter Buchara
Turkestan
 1879 *Oncotylus reuteri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:283; 3:541 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ———— *Reuteri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ———— *reuteri* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 863 (cat.)
 1910 ———— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:84 (note)
- rivalis* Horvath Caucasus
s Russia
 1894 *Oncotylus rivalis* Horvath, Rev. Ent. Fr. 13:182
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 86 (cat.)
 1913 ———— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):93 (descr.)
- sericatus* Uhler see *Pseudopsallus* Van Duzee
- * *setulosus* Meyer nec Herrich-Schaeffer see *viridiflavus* (Goeze)
- setulosus* Herrich-Schaeffer Algeria
Austria
Caucasus
Czechoslovakia
 1837 *Capsus setulosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:330, pl. 120, fig. 380 (n. sp.)
 1860 ———— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:631 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Anoterops setulosus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 298 (descr.)

- 1873 *Leptomerocoris setulosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:139 (list)
 1873 ————— *pilosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:139 (list)
 1879 *Oncotylus setulosus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:274, pl. 5, fig. 3, pl. 1, fig. 10 a-e; 3:473 (1883) (descr., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 24 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):146 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:254 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 859 (cat.)
 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
 1931 ————— Kiritshenko, Abh. Pamir Exp. Lenningr. 8:95 (list)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:247, fig. 634 (key)
 1951 ————— (*Cylindromelus*) *setulosus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 278 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 153, fig. 97 (descr.)
- * *trisinatus* Assman see *viridiflavus* (Goeze)
- viridiflavus* Goeze
 1778 *Cimex viridiflavus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:267
 * 1785 ————— *nigropunctatus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 207 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 1883)
 1783 *Leptomerocoris viridiflavus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:138 (list)
 * 1788 ————— *chloris* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 2:185 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 1883)
 * 1801 *Cimex tanacetii* Schrank, Faun. Boica 2:92 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:306, 1879)
 * 1843 ————— *setulosus* Meyer nec Herrich-Schaeffer, Rhync. Schw.: 53, pl. 2, fig. 1, (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:275, 1879)
 * 1854 *Capsus trisinatus* Assman, Verz. Schles. Hem.: 41 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 1883)
 1861 *Anoterops setulosus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 298 (key)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 385, pl. 12, fig. 8 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:295 (descr.)
 1879 *Oncotylus trisinatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:275, pl. 5, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1883 ————— *viridiflavus* Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 3:473, 541 (note, key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. 284 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):146 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 297, pl. 28, fig. 1
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw.: 2:254, 256 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 860 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 499 (biology)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:247 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):61 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 269 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, fig. 277 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 154, fig. 97 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Leston, Entom. 85:19 (host)
 1954 ————— *longipes* Wagner, Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul B 19 (3):241, figs. (n. subsp.)
- vitticeps* Reuter
 1879 *Oncotylus vitticeps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:276; 3:473 (1883) (n. sp.)
 * 1880 *Anoterops pennicornis* Jakovlev, Trudi Russk. Ent. 11:216 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 189, 1951)
 1883 *Oncotylus pennicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:473 (descr.)
 1887 ————— *vitticeps* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 25 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):147 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *pennicornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):146 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 861 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *vitticeps* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 861 (cat.)
 1951 ————— *pennicornis* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USS.: 189 (key)
- Genus OPISTHOTAENIA Reuter
- Type *Opisthotaenia fulvipes* Reuter, 1901 (monobasic)
- OPISTHOTAENIA 1901 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:180 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 874 (cat.)
- Greece
 Hungary
 Livonia
 Pamir
 Rumania
 Russia
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Turkestan
- Asia Minor
 Austria
 Caucasus
 France
 Galicia
 Georgia
 Germany
 Hungary
 Russia
 Rumania
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Tauria
 Turkey
- Caucasus
 Russia
 Tauria
 Turkestan

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):51 (key)

fulvipes Reuter

- 1901 *Opisthotaenia fulvipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:182 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 874 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 192, fig. 186 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

Asia Minor
 Caucasus
 Russia

Genus ORTHONOTUS Stephens

Type *Capsus rufifrons* Fallen, 1807 (fixed by China, Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London (B) 10:130, 1941)

ORTHONOTUS 1829 Stephens, Syst. Cat. Ins.: 344 (n. gen.)

- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 130 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 168 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):54 (key)

* BYRSOPTERA 1837 Spinola, Essai: 191 (n. gen.); — type: *erythrocephala* Spinola, 1837 (monobasic)

- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 351 (descr.)
 — 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):156 (cat.)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):44 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:96 (key); 2:150 (descr.)
 — 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 283 (key)
 — 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:165; 3:501 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 307 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 891 (cat.)
 — 1910 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:327, 317 (descr., key)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):145 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tier. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key)

* LEPTOMEROCORIS 1855 Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 230 (n. gen.); — type: *rufifrons* (Fallen, 1807) (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 36(2):125, 1906)
 — 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:129 (list)

* MALTHACUS 1858 Fieber nec *Malthacus* Kirby 1837 (Coleoptera), Crit. Phyt.: 322 (n. gen., key); — type: *caricis* Fieber, 1858 nec Fallen (monobasic)
 — 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74; 312; 1861 (key, descr.)

albofasciatus Motschulsky see *Hallodapus* Fieber

alboviridescens Motschulsky see *Prodromus* Distant

antennatus Walker see *Austrocapsus* Kirkaldy

cylindricollis Costa

- 1852 *Halticus cylindricollis* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:280
 1881 *Byrsoptera cylindricollis* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:182 (note)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:465, 527 (descr., key)
 1888 ————— Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 182 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):104 (descr.)
 1952 *Orthonotus cylindricollis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 168 (key)

Dalmatia
 s. France
 Greece
 Hungary
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Rumania
 Yugoslavia

* *erythrocephala* Spinola see *rufifrons* (Fallen)

fuscicornis Reuter

- 1878 *Byrsoptera fuscicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1: 168; 3:527 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 33 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)

Turkestan

gilvipes Stål see *Mecomma* Fieber

* *leucocephalus* Schrank see *rufifrons* (Fallen)

maoricus Walker see *Lygus* Hahn

mundulus Stål

- 1858 *Leptomerochoris mundulus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 19:188 (n. sp.)

Siberia

pistacinus Motschulsky see *Pharyllus* Distant

ponticus Horvath

- 1888 *Byrsoptera pontica* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 182 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):102 (descr.)
 1951 *Orthonotus ponticus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (key)

Russia
Tauria

prolixus Stål see *Macrotylus* Fieber

punctatus Kirby see *Lucitanus* Distant

rossicus Reuter

- 1878 *Byrsoptera rossica* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:167; 3:527 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):17 (descr.) var. *fraudatrix* 1. c. (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 891 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):101 (descr.)
 1951 *Orthonotus rossicus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (key)

Asia Minor
Russia

rufifrons Fallen

- * 1801 *Cimex leucocephalus* Schrank, Fauna Boica: 18 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:624, 1860)
 1807 *Capsus rufifrons* Fallen Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 105 (n. sp.)
 1829 ————— *ambulans* var. B Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 126 (in Reuter, 1873) (descr.)
 1835 *Halticus rufifrons* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:278 (descr.)
 1836 *Capsus rufifrons* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:110, fig. 338 (descr.)
 * 1837 *Byrsoptera erythrocephala* Spinola, Essai: 191 (n. sp.) (syn. by Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 352, 1865)
 1843 *Capsus rufifrons* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 112 (descr.)
 1845 *Eurycephala rufifrons* Kolenati, Melet. sp. 119:131 (descr.)
 1848 *Bryocoris rufifrons* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 124 (descr.)
 1855 *Capsus rufifrons* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 230 (descr.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:622 (key, descr.)
 * 1861 *Malthacus caricis* Fieber, nec Fallen. Eur. Hem.: 313 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. F. Fenn. 14:24, 1873)
 1865 *Byrsoptera caricis* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 352, pl. 11, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Byrsoptera) rufifrons*, Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
 1875 *Byrsoptera rufifrons* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:154 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:282 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:166; 3:527 (1883) (descr., key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. n. 291 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 307, pl. 28, fig. 10 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 891 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:328 (descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 509 (biology)

Asia Minor
Belgium
Caucasus
Finland
Europe
France
Germany
G. Britain
Hungary
Italy
Moravia
Netherlands
Rumania
Russia
Sweden
Switzerland
Yugoslavia

- 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. 9:258 (key) var. *nigriceps* l. c.
 1935 ————— Heddicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):63 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:43 (note)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1943 *Orthonotus rufifrons* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (as type, list)
 1944 *Byrsoptera rufifrons* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:278 (biology)
 1951 *Orthonotus rufifrons* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 198 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 168 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (as type)

sericans Stål see *Irbisia* Reuter

simplex Walker

- 1873 *Leptomerochoris simplex* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:145 (n. sp.) (type lost, position uncertain)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2): 110 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Dist, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:488 "says type is lost"

Ceylon

syriacus Puton

- 1881 *Byrsoptera syriaca* Puton, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 6: 127 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:465, 527 (descr., key)
 1889 ————— Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:504 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):157 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A(14):102 (descr.)

Palestina
 Syria

Genus PACHYXYPHUS Fieber

Type *Capsus lineellus* Mulsant & Rey, 1852 (monobasic)

PACHYXYPHUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:324 (n. gen., key)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):38 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (key)
 — 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:242; 3:532 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:246 (key)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):64 (cat.)
 — 1954 Wagner, Beitr. Ent. (5-6):670 (key spp.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):50 (key)

*PACHYXIPHUS 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316 (error)

caesarius Reuter

- 1879 *Pachyxyphus caesarius* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:243, pl. 1, fig. 7a; 3:538 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 1905 ————— Reuter, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1:8 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:250 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47 (list)

s. France
 Morocco
 Portugal
 Spain

cisti Lindberg

- 1934 *Timicephalus cisti* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 4(12):28 (n. sp.)
 1954 *Pachyxyphus cisti* Wagner, Beitr. Ent. 4(5-6):669 (n. comb.)

* *coroniceps* Costa see *lineellus* (Mulsant & Rey)

lineellus Mulsant & Rey

- 1852 *Capsus lineellus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 132 (n. sp.)
 * 1852 ————— *coroniceps* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:41, fig. 7 (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 18, 1860)

Algeria
 Asia Minor
 Balearic Is.
 Caucasus

- 1861 *Pachyxyphus lineellus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 317 (descr.) Corsica
 1873 *Leptomerochoris lineellus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list) Dalmatia
 1879 *Pachyxyphus lineellus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:245; 3:471, 538 (1883) s. France
 (descr., key) Greece
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):150 (cat.) Italy
 1894 ————— var. *obscuratus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:142 (n. var.) Morocco
 * 1902 *Tinicephalus pulcher* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:58 (n. sp.) Portugal
 1910 *Pachyxyphus lineellus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.) Russia
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:250 (key) Spain
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 192, fig. 287 (key) Tauria
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):63 (as type)
- macchia* Lindberg Spain
 1934 *Tinicephalus macchia* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. 4 (12):19 (n. sp.)
 1955 *Pachyxyphus macchia* Wagner, Beitr. Ent. 4 (5-6):669 (n. comb.)

* *pulcher* Reuter see *lineellus* (Mulsant & Rey)

Genus PARAMIXIA Reuter

Type *Paramixia suturalis* Reuter, 1900 (monobasic)

- PARAMIXIA 1900 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:264 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):52 (key)

suturalis Reuter

- 1900 *Paramixia suturalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:264 (n. sp.) Nile Valley
 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):24 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (1):64 (as type)

Genus PARARAGMUS Poppius

Type *Pararagmus annulicornis* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic) = *ceylonensis* m. n. 1. c

- PARARAGMUS 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A (2):34 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):56 (key)

annulicornis Reuter

- 1879 *Plagiognathus annulicornis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:298; 3:511 (1883) (n. sp., key) Persia
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 34 (descr.) Transcaspia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):170 (cat.) Turkestan
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.)
 * 1912 *Pararagmus subsinuatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (29):25 (n. sp.)
 (syn by Kiritshenko, Konowia 5 (3):226, 1926)
 1926 ————— *annulicornis* Kiritshenko, Konowia 5 (3):226 (n. comb.)

* *annulicornis* Poppius see *ceylonensis* Carvalho

ceylonensis Carvalho

- 1952 *Pararagmus annulicornis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)
 1955 ————— *ceylonensis* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225, n. n. for *Pararagmus annulicornis* Poppius, 1911 Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A (2):35 (n. sp.) —
 n. prec. by *Pararagmus annulicornis* (Reuter, 1879)

* *subsinuatus* Poppius see *annulicornis* Reuter

Genus PARASCIODEMA Poppius

Type *Parasciodema nitens* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- PARASCIODEMA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):104, 87 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)

nitens Poppius

- 1914 *Parasciodema nitens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):104 (n. sp.) s. w. Africa
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (2):64 (as type)

Genus PAREDROCORIS Reuter

Type *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Reuter, 1878 (monobasic)

- PAREDROCORIS 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:36; 3:500 (1883) (n. gen., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):178 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):55 (key)

pectoralis Reuter

Hungary

- 1878 *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:37; 3:445 (1883) (n. sp.) Russia
 * 1880 *Macrocoelus tibialis* Jakovlev, Trudi Russki Ent. 11:217 (n. sp.) (syn. by Spain
 Kiritshenko, Rev. Russ. Ent. 12:206, 1912)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:471, 537 (descr., key)
 1888 *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:186 ♀ (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):178 (cat.)
 1890 *Macrocoelus tibialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):153 (cat.)
 1910 *Megalocoleus tibialis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 877 (cat.)
 1910 *Paredrocoris pectoralis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 944 (cat.)
 1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 222, fig. 314 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)

* *tibialis* Jakovlev see *pectoralis* Reuter

Genus PASTOCORIS Reuter

Type *Pastocoris putoni* Reuter, 1875 (monobasic)

- PASTOCORIS 1875 Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):41 (n. gen.)
 — 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gkmn. Eur. 2:271 (descr.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):147 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:245 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):57 (key)

putoni Reuter

Canary Is.

- 1875 *Oncotylus putoni* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):41 (n. sp.) s. France
 1879 *Pastocoris putoni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:272; 3:540 (1883) (descr., key) Greece
 1890 ————— *Putonii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):147 (cat.) Tunisia
 1910 ————— *putoni* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:248 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64 (as type)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):136 (list)

Genus PHOENICOCAPSUS Reuter

Type *Phoenicocapsus regina* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

- PHOENICOCAPSUS 1876 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2:(152):54 (n. gen.)
 — 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:246; 3:530 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):150 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 — 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244 (key)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):58 (key)

pubescens Reuter see *Sthenarus* Fieber

regina Reuter

Spain

- 1876 *Phoenicocapsus regina* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(152):54 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:247; 3:538 (1883) (descr.,
 key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PHYLIDEA Reuter

Type *Phylidea femoralis* Reuter, 1900 a synonym of *Psallus Henschi* Reuter, 1888 (monobasic)

PHYLIDEA 1900 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:150 (n. gen.)

- 1902 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:180 (descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)

femoralis Reuter see *henschi* (Reuter)

henschi Reuter

s. France
 Illyria
 Italy
 Lesbos
 Yugoslavia

- 1831 *Phytocoris variabilis* Hahn nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 2:f. 224 in Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:182, 1902)
 1888 *Psallus Henschii* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 6:59 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 * 1900 *Phylidea femoralis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42: 150 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:182, 1902)
 1902 ————— *Henschi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:182 (descr.)
 1910 ————— *henschi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 1952 ————— *femoralis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PHYLLOPIDEA Knight

Type *Bolteria picta* Uhler, 1893 (monobasic)

PHYLLOPIDEA 1920 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 14:127 (1919) (n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):47 (key)

hirta Van Duzee

N. America
 Cal.

- 1916 *Bolteria picta* var. *hirta* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:244 (n. var.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (cat.)
 1920 *Phyllopidea hirta* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 14(4):127 (note)

picta Uhler

N. America
 Cal.
 Colo.
 Utah

- 1893 *Bolteria picta* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:373 (n. sp.)
 1895 ————— Gillete & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 51 (list)
 1909 *Hyoidea picta* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):72 (note)
 1917 *Bolteria picta hirta* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (cat.)
 1920 *Phyllopidea picta* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 14:127 (1919) (note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Genus PHYLUS Hahn

Type *Phylus pallipes* Hahn, 1831 a synonym of *Cimex coryli* Linnaeus, 1785 (monobasic)

PHYLUS 1831 Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:26 (n. gen.)

- 1858 Fieber, Crit. Phyt. 2:323 (n. gen., key)
 — 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75, 314, 1861 (key, descr.)
 — 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 354 (descr.)
 — 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:444 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):45 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (key); 2:152 (descr.)

- 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 299 (key)
 — 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:159; 3:501 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):157 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 3334 (key, descr.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 893 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Deut. Wanz. 9:256 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):63 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 151, 169 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):54 (key)
- * GNOSTUS 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:322 (n. gen., key); — type: *plagiatus*
 Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835 (monobasic) (n. precoc.) — (syn. by *Gnostus* Westwood,
 1855 (Coleoptera))
 — 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 169 (key, descr. subgen.)
- * TERATOSCOPUS 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (n. n. for *Gnostus* Fieber, 1858) syn. by
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):45 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (key); 2:152 (descr.)
- * *aurantiacus* Vollenhoven see *palliceps* Fieber
 * *avellanae* Meyer see *coryli* (Linnaeus)
- balcanicus* Kormilev Yugoslavia
 1948 *Phylus balcanicus* Kormilev, Bul. Sic. Skoplie 20:197 (n. sp.)
- breviceps* Reuter Bulgaria
Syria
 1900 *Phylus breviceps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42: 264 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 9:594 (descr.)
- coryli* Linnaeus Belgium
Caucasus
Europe
Finland
France
Germany
G. Britain
Hungary
Italy
Netherlands
Rumania
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Yugoslavia
 1758 *Cimex coryli* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:451 (n. sp.)
 * 1758 ————— *mutabilis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:449 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter,
 Rev. Het.: 680, 1888)
 * 1763 ————— *flavipes* Scopoli, Ent. Carn.: 134 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn.
 Het.: 680, 1888)
 1775 ————— *coryli* Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 724 (descr.)
 1781 ————— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:369 (descr.)
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:303 (descr.)
 1799 *Lygaeus coryli* Ludwig, Sachsen Ins.: 59 (list)
 1794 ————— Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:171 (descr.)
 1801 *Cimex coryli* Schrank, Faun. Boica 2:84
 1803 *Lygaeus coryli* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyn.: 234 (descr.)
 1807 ————— *mutabilis* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 63 (descr.)
 1807 ————— *coryli* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 83 (descr.)
 1829 *Phytocoris mutabilis* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 98 (descr.)
 1829 ————— *coryli* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 90 (descr.)
 * 1829 ————— *rufiventris* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 100 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson,
 Opusc. Ent. 4:444, 1871)
 * 1831 ————— *pallipes* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:26, fig. 16 (n. sp.) (syn. by Burmeister,
 Handl. Ent.: 268, 1835)
 1835 *Capsus coryli* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:52 (key)
 1835 *Phytocoris coryli* Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2:268 (descr.)
 1838 ————— *pallipes* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 1:50 (descr.)
 1840 *Lygus coryli* Westwood, Mod. Class. Ins. 2:122
 * 1841 *Capsus avelanae* Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zei. 2 (6):83 (n. sp.) (var. *coryli* by
 Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. n. 293, 1888)
 1842 ————— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:98, pl. 212, fig. 670 (descr.)
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 54, pl. 2, fig. 2 (descr.)

- 1843 *Capsus coryli* Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 54 (descr.)
 1848 ——— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 99 (descr.)
 1855 ——— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 315 (descr.)
 1855 ——— *avellanae* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 235 (86), 277 (descr.)
 1858 ——— Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:35 (descr.)
 1860 ——— *coryli* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:620 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Phylus coryli* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
 1861 ——— *avellanae* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 357 (descr.)
 1865 *Phylus coryli* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 356 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Phylus) coryli* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:444 (key)
 1873 ——— *coryli* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:88 (list)
 1873 ——— *avellanae* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:88 (list)
 1875 *Phylus avellanae* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:300 (descr.)
 1875 ——— *coryli* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 300 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus coryli* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:104 (descr.)
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:152 (descr.)
 1878 *Phylus coryli* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:161; 3:526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 *Lygus coryli* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 214 (descr.)
 1878 *Phylus avellanae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:161, pl. 8, fig. 2; 3:465, 526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1888 ——— *coryli* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. 680, n. 293 (synonymy)
 1888 ——— *avellanae* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. n. 293 (synonymy)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
 1910 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 340 (key, descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 894 (var. *avellanae* l. c.: 894) (cat.)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 512 (biology)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:259, fig. 648 (key) var. *avellanae* l. c.
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (as type, list)
 1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:28 (biology)
 1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199, fig. 292 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 171, fig. 105 (key, descr.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

* *diaphanus* Villers see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

* *flavipes* Scopoli see *coryli* (Linnaeus)

* *insticatus* Fieber see *plagiatus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

* *leucopus* Gmelin see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

limbatellus Poppius

- 1912 *Phylus limbatellus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54a(29:15 (n. sp.)

w. Caucasus

lituratus Fieber

- 1858 *Phylus lituratus* Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:339 (n. sp.)
 1861 ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus lituratus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 (list)
 1878 *Phylus* ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:162, pl. 8, fig. 3:526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.)
 1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199 (key)

Russia
Ural Mts.

melanocephalus Linnaeus

- 1767 *Cimex melanocephalus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 12:728 (n. sp.)
 * 1787 ——— *pallens* Fabricius, Mant. Ins.: 306 (syn. by Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 82, 1807)
 * 1788 ——— *ochropterus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2167 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 679, 1888)
 * 1788 ——— *leucopus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2167 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 679, 1888)
 * 1788 ——— *pallidus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2190 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 679, 1888)

Algeria
Belgium
Caucasus
Europe
Finland
France
Germany
G. Britain
Hungary
Netherlands

- * 1789 ——— *diaphanus* Villers, Ent. Auct.: 535 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Rumania
Syn. Het.: 679, 1888) Russia
- * 1807 *Lygaeus revestitus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 82 (n. sp.) (syn. by Hahn, Sweden
Wanz. Ins. 1:155, 1833) Switzerland
- 1829 *Phytocoris revestitus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 89 (descr.)
- 1833 *Lygus melanocephalus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:155, fig. 79 (descr.)
- 1835 *Phytocoris melanocephalus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:268 (descr.)
- 1843 *Capsus melanocephalus* Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 55 (descr.)
- 1848 ——— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 99 (descr.)
- * 1852 ——— *nigriceps* Mulsant & Rey, Opusc. Ent. 1:137 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 394, 1861)
- 1855 ——— *melanocephalus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. 234 (84) (descr.)
- 1860 ——— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:621 (key, descr.)
- 1861 *Phylus* ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (descr.)
- 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 355 (descr.)
- 1868 ——— Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:89 (list)
- 1871 *Capsus (Phylus) melanocephalus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:444 (key)
- 1873 ——— *melanocephalus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 (list)
- 1875 *Lygus melanocephalus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:103, fig. (descr.)
- 1875 *Phylus melanocephalus* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem. 2:300 (descr.)
- 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:153 (descr.)
- 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:160; 3:526 (1883); 2:304
(1789) (descr., key)
- 1878 *Lygus melanocephalus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 213, pl. 15, fig. 3
(descr.)
- 1888 *Phylus melanocephalus* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 309, n. 292 (synonymy)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
- 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (descr.)
- 1910 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 337 (key, descr.)
- 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 893 (cat.)
- 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 512 (biology)
- 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:258 (key)
- 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
- 1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark Zool. 33A(15):11, fig. (egg)
- 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (list)
- 1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:279 (biology)
- 1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 199, figs. 293, 296
(key)
- 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 170, fig. 105 (key
descr.)
- * *mutabilis* Linnaeus see *coryli* (Linnaeus)
- nigricollis* Garbiglietti see *Dicyphus* Fieber
- * *nigripes* Mulsant & Rey see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- * *ochropterus* Gmelin see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- * *pallens* Fabricius see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- palliceps* Fieber
- 1861 *Phylus palliceps* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 315 (n. sp.)
- 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 355 (descr.)
- 1873 *Capsus* ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:87 (list)
- 1875 *Phylus* ——— Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 300 (descr.)
- * 1875 *Lygus aurantiacus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:103 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25; 182, 1881)
- 1878 *Phylus palliceps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:160; 3:464, 526 (1883) (descr.,
key)
- 1890 *Lygus aurantiacus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):84 (cat.)
- 1890 *Phylus palliceps* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):158 (cat.)
- 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
- 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 893 (cat.)
- 1910 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 336 (key, descr.)
- 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 511 (biology)
- 1933 ——— var. *ochracea* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:258 (key)
- 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
- 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (list)
- 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 170 (descr.)
- Austria
France
Germany
G. Britain
Netherlands
Spain

* *pallidus* Gmelin see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

* *pallipes* Hahn see *coryli* (Linnaeus)

plagiatus Herrich-Schaeffer

- | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1804 | <i>Capsus plagiatus</i> | Panzer, Faun. Germ.: 135, pl. 10 ♀ | Alps |
| 1835 | ————— | Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:50 (n. sp.) | Algeria |
| * 1837 | <i>Phytocoris institatus</i> | Fieber, Weit. Beytr. 1:104 fig. 3 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316, 1861) | Austria |
| 1840 | <i>Capsus plagiatus</i> | Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:30, pl. 191, fig. 587 ♂ (descr.) | Carpats |
| 1858 | <i>Gnostus plagiatus</i> | Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2: 35 (descr.) | Czechoslavauia |
| 1861 | <i>Teratoscopus plagiatus</i> | Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 316 (descr.) | France |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris plagiatus</i> | Walker, Cat. Het. 6:140 (list) | Galicia |
| 1878 | <i>Phylus plagiatus</i> | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:163, pl. 8, fig. 4; 3:465 (1883) (descr., key) | Germany |
| 1881 | ————— | Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:160 (note) | Hungary |
| 1890 | ————— | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):159 (cat.) | Moldavia |
| 1910 | ————— | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 895 (cat.) | Switzerland |
| 1910 | ————— | Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:335, 345 (key, descr.) | |
| 1933 | ————— | var. <i>ochracea</i> , <i>interposita</i> , <i>tricolor</i> , Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:259 (key) | |
| 1935 | ————— | Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):64 (key) | |
| 1952 | ————— | Stehlik, Acta, Mus. Moravia 37:173 (note) | |
| 1952 | ————— | (<i>Gnostus plagiatus</i> Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 169, fig. 105 (key, descr., key to var. <i>pallidus</i> , <i>interpositus</i> , <i>tricolor</i> l. c.) | |

* *revestitus* Fallen see *melanocephalus* (Linnaeus)

* *rufiventris* Fallen see *coryli* (Linnaeus)

Genus PLACOCHILUS Fieber, 1858

Type *Lygaeus seladonicus* Fallen, 1807 (monobasic)

- PLACOCHILUS 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (subgen., key); 2:140 (descr.)
- 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:324 (n. gen., key)
- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 75;317, 1861 (key, descr.)
- 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):39 (key)
- 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:250; 3:532 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):149 (cat.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
- 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:246, 267 (key, descr.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitel. Het. 4 (3):61 (key)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 129 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 158 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):55 (key)

sareptanus Frey Gessner

- | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1864 | <i>Placochilus sareptanus</i> | Frey Gessner, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 1:262 (n. sp.) | s. Russia |
| 1873 | <i>Leptomerocoris sareptanus</i> | Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list) | |
| 1879 | <i>Placochilus sareptanus</i> | Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:293 (descr.) | |
| 1890 | ————— | Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):149 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ————— | Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.) | |

seladonicus Fallen

- | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|
| * 1781 | <i>Cimex viror</i> | Harris, Exp. Engl. Ins.: 91, pl. 26, fig. 13 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:471, 1883) | n. Africa |
| 1807 | <i>Lygaeus seladonicus</i> | Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Euec.: 77 (n. sp.) | Corsica |
| 1829 | <i>Phytocoris seladonicus</i> | Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 82 (descr.) | Europe |
| 1835 | <i>Capsus seladonicus</i> | Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:49 (key) | Finland |
| 1843 | ————— | Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 79 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1855 | ————— | Kirischbaum, Rhynch. Wiesb.: 241 (103) | Hungary |
| | | | n. Italy |
| | | | Moldavia |

- 1858 *Placochilus seladonicus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:36 (descr.)
 1860 *Capsus seladonicus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:609 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Placochilus seladonicus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 317 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Placochilus) seladonicus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:450 (key)
 1873 *Leptomerocoris seladonicus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:141 (list)
 1875 *Hoplomachus (Placochilus) seladonicus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:140 (descr.)
 1879 *Placochilus seladonicus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:251; 3:470, 539 (1883)
 (descr., key)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het. n. 283 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:268 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 871 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249, fig. 637 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):61 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47 (list)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):5, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:266 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191, fig. 282 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 158 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Persia
 Russia
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tauria

* *viror* Harris see *seladonicus* (Fallen)

Genus PLAGIOGNATHIDEA Poppius

Type *Plagiognathidea grisescens* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- PLAGIOGNATHIDEA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 99 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):54 (key)

grisescens Poppius

- 1914 *Plagiognathidea grisescens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):99 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Nyassa

Genus PLAGIOGNATHUS Fieber

Type *Lygaeus arbustorum* Fabricius, 1784 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.

- PLAGIOGNATHUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:320 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 73; 302, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 400 (descr.)
 ——— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:99; 2:180 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):56 (key)
 ——— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 306 (key. spp.)
 ——— 1878 Rcuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:71, 175; 3:503 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 ——— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Brit. Is. 318 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 921 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1912 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 474 (descr., key)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215, 243 (key)
 ——— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)
 ——— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 431 (key USA spp.)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 927 (descr., key spp.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
 ——— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):25, 26 (key, key spp.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key chinese spp.)
 ——— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132 (key spp.)
 ——— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):62 (♀ genitalia)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 148, 193 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key, fig.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):54 (key)

- * **COMPSIDOLON** 1899 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:147 (n. gen.); — type: *elegantulum* Reuter, 1899 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65, 1952)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145, 1910
- * **GERHARDIELLA** 1911 Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:84 (n. gen.); — type: *rubida* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65, 1952)
 — 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):61 (♀ genitalia)
- * **LEPTIDOLON** 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (5):14 (n. gen.); — type: *vittipenne* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65, 1952)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
- * **POLIOPTERUS** 1949 Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturv. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:53 (n. subg.); — type: *albipennis* (Fallen, 1829) (fixed by Wagner, l. c.: 53, 1949)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw. 194, 197 (key, descr., subgen.)

affiguratus Uhler see *Haplomachus* Fieber

albatus Van Duzee

- 1915 *Psallus albatus* Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:116 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 *Plagiognathus albatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.) Cal.
 1923 ——— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:445 (descr.), Conn.
 var. *vittiscutis* l. c.: 433 (key) D.C.
 1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 943 (descr.) Fla.
 1941 ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):36, 37 (key, Ga.
 descr.) Ia.
 1949 ——— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):134, 160 (key, note) Ill.
 var. *vittiscutis* l. c. (key) Ind.
 1955 ——— Davis, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48 (3):142, figs. (♀ Mass.
 genitalia) Mich.
 Minn.
 Mo.
 N.Y.
 Ohio.
 Penn.
 Que.

albellus Knight

- 1953 *Plagiognathus albellus* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27 (4):509 (n. sp.)

albifacies Knight

- 1927 *Plagiognathus albifacies* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:11 (n. sp.)
 1941 ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):23, 27, 35, N. America.
 fig. 77 (key, descr.) Mo.
 1949 ——— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):133, 159 (key, note)

albipennis Fallen

- 1829 *Phytocoris albipennis* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 107 (n. sp.)
 1831 ——— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:91, pl. 57, fig. 177 (descr.)
 * 1831 ——— *betuleti* Hahn nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 2:136, fig. 222 (descr.) (syn. N. America
 by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254, 1890) D.C:
 1843 *Capsus albipennis* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 79 (descr.) Ill.
 1855 ——— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 252 (127) (descr.) Ind.
 1860 ——— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:598 (key, descr.) Md.
 1861 *Agalliaestes albipennis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 311 (descr.)
 * 1864 ——— *tibialis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:228 (n. sp.) (syn. by Puton, N. America
 Ann. Ent. Fr. (5):25, 1873) D.C:
 * 1864 *Capsus artemisiae* Becker, Bul. N. S. Mosc. 1:487 (n. sp.) (var. of *albipennis* Ill.
 Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:185, 1881) Ind.
 1866 *Agalliaestes albipennis* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:273 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Plagiognathus) arbustorum* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key) Europe
 1873 ——— *artemisiae* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:90 (list) G. Britain
 1873 *Eurymecocoris albipennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 Greece
 1873 ——— *tibialis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) Holopaleartic
 1874 *Agalliaestes albipennis* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 6:187 ♀ (list) Hungary
 1875 *Plagiognathus albipennis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 57 (descr.) Italy
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:182 (descr.) Rumania
 Russia
 Siberia

- 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 306 (descr.) Sweden
 * 1875 *Agalliates lanuginosus* Jakovlev, Bul. S. N. Mosc. 3:172 (n. sp.) (var. of Switzerland
albipennis Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:81, 1878) Turkestan
- 1878 *Plagiognathus albipennis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:80, 175, pl. 4, fig. 8;
 3:454, 512 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 *Capsus artemisiae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:173 (descr.)
 1887 *Plagiognathus albipennis* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:34 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, pl. 30, fig. 2
 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Het.: 927 (cat.)
 1912 *Psallus albipennis* Hueber, Blindw. 2:445, 496 (key, descr.)
 1920 *Plagiognathus albipennis obscura* Sahlberg, Bid. Kann. Finl. Nat. Folk.
 79(2):167 (n. var.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 529 (biology)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:22 (list)
 1934 ————— var. *assmanni*, *albella*, *beckeri*, *antennaria* Stichel,
 Illus. Bestim. deutsch. Wanz. 10:282 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key)
 1941 ————— Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:251, figs. (descr.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (key)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:303 (biology)
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *pallidulus* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1949 ————— *albipennis* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1951 ————— *albipennis* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *albipennis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:
 198, fig. 117 (key, descr., key var. *obscurus*, *pallidulus*, *assmanni*, *lanuginosus*,
beckeri)
- albobucuneatus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus albobucuneatus* Knight, Conn. N. H. Surv. Bul. 34:437 (n. sp.) Me.
 432 (key) Minn.
 N.D.
 N.Y.
- albonotatus* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus albonotatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:437 var. N. America
compar l. c.: 438 (n. sp.), 432 (key) Colo.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 940 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):31, 32 Ind
 (key, descr.) Me.
 Minn.
 N.D.
- alboradialis* Knight N.Y.
 1923 *Plagiognathus alboradialis* Knight, Conn. N. H. Surv. Bul. 34:439 (n. sp.), Ohio
 432 (key) R.I.
 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list) Alta
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 937 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 31 N. America
 (key, distr.) B. C.
 Conn.
 Ind
- albus* Reuter Me
 1894 *Plagiognathus albus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:147 (n. sp.) N.H.
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 923 (cat.) N.J.
 Newfoundland
- alpinus* Reuter N.Y.
 1875 *Plagiognathus alpinus* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Handl. 3(1):56 (n. sp.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien: 88 (n. sp.) Ont.
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:72; 2:300 (1879); 3:450, Vt.
 511 (1883) (descr., key) Spain
 1885 ————— Reuter, Wien Ent. Zeit. 4(4):124 (note) Alsacia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.) e. Asia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.) Austria
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 478 (key, descr.) m. s. Europe
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:279, var. *nigrescens* France
 (key) Greece

- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key) Hungary
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210 (key) Russia
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 194, fig. 115, 116 Turkestan
 (key, descr.)
- amurensis* Reuter Amuria
 1883 *Plagiognathus amurensis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:454, 513 (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *amurensis* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:57 (key)
- annulatus* Uhler N. America
 1895 *Plagiognathus annulatus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:51 (n. sp.) Colo.
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list) Conn.
 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Ind.
 1906 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:408 (list) Kans.
 1907 ————— Can. Ent. 39:162 (list) Mass.
 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list) Mont.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.) Mo.
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 11 N.H.
 (claw) N.Y.
 1923 ————— var. *cuneatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:442 Ont.
 Penn.
 * 1923 ————— var. *nigrofemoratus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:444 (descr.), 431 (key) Que.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 934 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):33, 34
 (key, distr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Not. 42(1):133, 159 (key, note) (var. *nigrofemoratus* l. c. (key))
- annulicornis* Reuter see *Paragmus* Poppius
- arbustorum* Fabricius Amuria
 * 1778 *Cimex pes variegatus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:268 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883) Canary Is.
 China
 * 1785 ————— *plessaeus* Geoffroy in Foucroy, Ent. Paris: 211 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883) Caucasus
 Europe
 * 1788 ————— *chloromelas* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2185 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883) France
 Holopaleartic
 1794 *Lygaeus arbustorum* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:175 (n. sp.) Nova Scotia
 1803 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.) Russia
 1804 *Miris arbustorum* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:225 Siberia
 1807 *Lygaeus arbustorum* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 90 (descr.) Switzerland
 1828 *Phytocoris arbustorum* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 493 (descr.) Turkestan
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 104 (descr.)
 * 1834 ————— *betuleti* Hahn nec Fallen, Wanz. Ins. 2:138, pl. 72, fig. 222 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. .orh. 14:19, 1873)
 1835 *Capsus arbustorum* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:53 (key)
 * 1835 *Phytocoris lugubris* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:138, fig. 225 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:111, 1845)
 1836 *Capsus arbustorum* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:80, pl. 99, fig. 300 (descr.)
 1840 *Phytocoris arbustorum* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.)
 1843 *Capsus arbustorum* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync. 64 (descr.)
 * 1843 ————— *brunnipennis* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 66, pl. 3, fig. 3 (n. sp.) (var. of *arbustorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:79, 1878)
 * 1843 ————— *hortensis* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 65, pl. 3, fig. 2 (n. sp.) (var. of *arbustorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:79, 1878)
 1845 *Phytocoris arbustorum* Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:111 (descr.)
 1848 *Capsus arbustorum* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn. 115 (descr.)
 1852 ————— *brunnipennis* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:42 (descr.)
 1855 ————— *arbustorum* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 259 (descr.)
 1855 ————— *brunnipennis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 259 (descr.)
 1855 ————— *hortensis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 260 (descr.)
 1858 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:32 (descr.)
 1860 *Capsus arbustorum* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:602 (key, descr.)

- 1861 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 302 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 402, pl. 13, fig. 5 (descr.)
 1871 *Capus (Plagiognathus) arbustorum* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris arbustorum* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149 (list)
 1875 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 307 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 56 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 197 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus arbustorum* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:120, fig. (descr.)
 1875 *Plagiognathus fulvipennis* Reuter nec Kirschbaum, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:181 (descr.) (in Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:78, 1878)
 1875 *Lygus brunnipennis* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:121 (descr.)
 1878 ————— *arbustorum* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 230, pl. 16, fig. 5 (descr. key)
 1878 *Plagiognathus arbustorum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:78; 3:452 (1883) (descr., key)
 1881 ————— *reuteri* Westhoff, Jahr. Zool. Ver. Wiss. Kunst. 9:61
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:305, n. 286 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):170 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 320, pl. 30, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1906 ————— var. *pallidipennis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pt. 10:75 (list)
 1906 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:75 (list)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):73 (host)
 1910 ————— *brunnipennis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 926 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:445, 491 (key, descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 532 (biology)
 1929 ————— Steer, Entom. 62:7 (note)
 1933 ————— Bey, Ent. Mo. Mag. 69:43 (parasitism, distr.)
 1934 ————— var. *nigrofusca*, Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:281, fig. 665 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):69 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (uey)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list, as type)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:299 (biology)
 1947 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:330, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212, fig. 306 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 196, fig. 115 (key, descr., key var. *horiensis*, *nigrofusca*, *pallidipennis*, *reuteri*, *brunnei-pennis*)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
 1953 ————— Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):109, figs. (biology)

arenicola Wagner

- 1941 *Plagiognathus arenicola* Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:252, figs. (n. sp.) Belgium
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *arenicola* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Germany
 Hamburg 36:57 (key) Italy
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 197, Sweden
 fig. 117 (key, descr.)

* *artemisiae* Becker see *albipennis* (Fallen)*atricornis* Knight

- 1926 *Plagiognathus atricornis* Knight, Ent. News. 27:9 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Hct. E. N. Amer.: 936 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 35 Mo.
 (key, descr.) Penn.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key, note)

* *betuleti* Hahn see *albipennis* (Fallen)

bipunctatus Reuter

- 1883 *Plagiognathus bipunctatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:451, 511 (n. sp., key)
 1889 ————— var. *picticornis* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:505 (n. var.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):171 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 480, key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:279 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 194, fig. 116 (key, descr.)

Austria
 Balkans
 Caucasus
 Crimea
 Cyprus
 Hungary
 Moravia
 Russia
 Turkestan

blatchleyi Reuter

- 1912 *Plagiognathus blatchleyi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):61 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)
 1923 ————— var. *nubilus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:444 (descr.), 432 (key)
 1926 ————— *blatchleyi* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 937 (descr.)
 1926 ————— *nubilus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer. 937 (descr.)
 1941 ————— *blatchleyi* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):24, 35, fig. 84 (key, descr.)

N. America
 D.C.
 Ill.
 Ind.
 Mass.
 Md.
 Me.
 Mo.
 N.J.
 N.Y.

breviceps Reuter see *Sthenarus* Fieber

brevirostris Knight

- 1923 *Plagiognathus brevirostris* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:441 (n. sp.), 432 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 937 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 28, 33 (vey, descr.)

Ohio
 Va.
 N. America
 Conn.
 Ill.
 Me.
 Mich.
 Minn.
 Newfoundland
 N.H.

* *brunnipennis* Meyer see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)

carinatus Knight

- 1926 *Plagiognathus carinatus* Knight, Ent. News 27:10 (n. sp.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 934 (descr.)

N. America
 Va.

carneolus Knight

- 1927 *Plagiognathus carneolus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:10 (n. sp.)

N. America
 Md.
 Va.

caryae Knight

- 1923 *Plagiognathus caryae* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:448 (n. sp.), 433 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 945 (descr.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):29, 38

N. America
 Miss.
 N.Y.
 Tex.

* *chloromelas* Gmelin see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)

chrysanthemi Wolff

- * 1778 *Cimex femorepunctatus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:266 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 1785 ————— *femoralis* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 204 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 * 1788 ————— *viridescens* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2184 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gkmm. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 1804 *Miris chrysanthemi* Wolff, Icon. Cimic. 4:157, pl. 15, fig. 151 (n. sp.)
 * 1807 *Phytocoris viridulus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 90 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 1883)
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 105 (descr.)
 1835 ————— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:136, fig. 221 (descr.)
 1835 *Capsus viridulus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 50 (key)
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 77, pl. 7, fig. 2 (descr.)
 1845 *Phytocoris viridulus* Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:1241 (descr.)
 1848 *Capsus viridulus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 103 (descr.)

n. Africa
 Algeria
 Amuria
 Caucasus
 China
 Europe
 N. America
 Cal.
 Canada
 Me.
 N.E.
 N.H.
 N.Y.
 Penn.
 Ont.
 Vt.

- 1852 ————— Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:43 (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 258 (152) (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kolenati, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 29:124 (list)
 1858 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:32 (descr.)
 1860 *Capsus viridulus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:595 (descr.)
 1861 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 303 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 401 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus viridulus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:448 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris viridulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (cat.)
 1875 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 57 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:180 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus viridulus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:123 (descr.)
 1875 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 307 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:74, pl. 4, fig. 5-6 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus viridulus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 233 (descr.)
 1883 *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 511 (descr.)
 1887 *Oncotylus punctipes* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:149 (list)
 1888 *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15; n. 285 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):171 (cat.)
 1891 ————— *vicarius* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 33:194
 (descr.)
 1892 ————— *viridulus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, 320 (descr.)
 1910 ————— *chrysanthemi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 923 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 483 (key, descr.)
 1912 *Oncotylus punctipes* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:322 (list)
 1912 *Plagiognathus viridulus* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Agric. Japan 4:38 (list)
 1914 *Oncotylus punctipes* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego, Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:404 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.)
 1919 ————— Parshley, Can. Ent. 51:72 (list)
 1920 *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* J. Sahlberg, Bidr. K. Finl. Nat. Folk. 79 (2):166
 1922 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 53:282 (1821) (note)
 1823 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 530 (biology)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:444
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 942 (descr.)
 1929 ————— Steer, Entom. 62:7 (note)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:22 (list)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27 (28):43 (list)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:280, var.
bipunctata, *maculata*, l. c. (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):69 (key)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):28,, 31,
 35 (distr.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):247 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A (15):12, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— Ossianilsson, Medd. Vaxtskyddsanst. 39:55, fig.
 (descr.)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:296 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210, fig. 212 (uey)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 195, fig.
 115, 116 (3 var.) (key, descr.)

cinerascens Reuter

Mongolia

- 1904 *Plagiognathus cinerascens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (14):17 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1941 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):247 (key)

collinus Wagner

Austria

- 1941 *Plagiognathus (Poliophterus) collinus* Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:249, figs. Germany
 (n. sp.)
 1949 ————— Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Ent. Zeit. 102:249, figs.
 (n. sp.)

concolor Reuter

Caucasus

- 1890 *Plagiognathus concolor* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:246 (n. sp.)

- confusus* Reuter
 1909 *Plagiognathus confusus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. 36 (2):80 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):284 (list)
 N. America
 Cal.
 Nev.
- cornicola* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus cornicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:450 (n. sp.),
 433 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 944 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 29 38
 (key, descr.)
 N. America
 Ill.
 Ind.
 N.Y.
 Va.
- * *crataegi* Knight see *dispar* Knight
- crocinus* Knight
 1927 *Plagiognathus crocinus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40: 11 (n. sp.)
 N. America
 Va.
- cunctator* Horvath
 1887 *Plagiognathus cunctator* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 6:73 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):171 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Wanz. 10:279 (key)
 Illyria
- cuneatus* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus annulatus cuneatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:442
 (descr.)
 1941 ————— *cuneatus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):26, 27 ,34
 (key, descr.)
 N. America
 Ga.
 Ill.
 Mo.
 N.H.
 N.Y.
 Tex.
- davisi* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus davisi* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:452 (n. sp.),
 433 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 942 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 38 (key,
 distr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 159 (key, note)
 N. America
 Ia.
 N.Y.
- * *debilis* Blatchley see *tinctus* Knight
- decolor* Lindberg
 1934 *Plagiognathus decolor* Lindberg, Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 4(12):22
 (n. sp.)
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *decolor* Wagner, Verh. Ver Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:58 (key)
 Spain
- * *delicatus* Provancher see *obscurus* Uhler
- delicatus* Uhler
 1887 *Psallus delicatus* Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:34 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):162 (cat.)
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:275 (list)
 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
 1916 *Gerhardiella delicatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:243; 2:410 (1917)
 1923 *Plagiognathus delicatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:433 (key),
 448 (descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 943 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):29, 36, 37
 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key,
 note)
 N. America
 Cal.
 l. Cal.
 Ga.
 Ia.
 Ill.
 Ind.
 Kans.
 Miss.
 Mo.
 N.J.
 N.Y.
 Ohio
 Penn.
 Va.
- dispar* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus punctatipes dispar* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:451
 (var. of *punctatipes*)
 1926 ————— *dispar* Knight, Ent. New 27:11 (n. sp., note)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 941 (descr.)
 N. America
 Conn.
 Ia.
 Ill.

- * 1929 ————— *crataegi* Knight, Ent. News 40:264 (n. s.) (syn. by Froeschner, Mich. Mo.
Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 149) N.E.
1941 ————— *dispar* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):39 (key, descr.) N.Y.
1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 160 (key, note)
- diversus* Van Duzee N. America
1917 *Plagiognathus diversus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:283 (n. sp.) Cal.
(var. *cruralis* & *pluto* l. c.: 284)
- extremus* Reuter China
1901 *Plagiognathus albipennis* var. *extrema* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:187 Turkestan
(descr.)
1903 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):22
(list)
1954 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *extremus* Wagner, Not. Ent. 34:77, figs. (descr.)
- * *fasciatus* Jakovlev see *Psallus* Fieber
- * *femoralis* Geoffroy see *chrysanthemii* (Wolff)
- * *femorepunctatus* Goeze see *chrysanthemii* (Wolff)
- flavescens* Knight N. America
1925 *Plagiognathus flavescens* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:33 (n. sp.) Ariz.
 Colo.
 N. America
flavicornis Knight Ill.
1923 *Plagiognathus flavicornis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:436 (n. sp.), 433 (key) Mass.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 942 (descr.) Minn.
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 30, 31 N.Y.
(key, descr.) Ont.
- flavipes* Reuter Corsica
1875 *Plagiognathus flavipes* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1)57 (n. sp.) s. France
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:79; 2:300 (1879); 3:545, Greece
512 (1883) (descr., key) Mediterranean
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):171 (cat.) Morocco
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 927 (cat.) Sardinia
1920 ————— Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. 20:318 (list) Spain
1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *flavipes* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:53 (key)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 197
(key)
- flavoscutellatus* Knight N. America
1923 *Plagiognathus flavoscutellatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:440 Ia.
(n. sp.), 431 (key) Ind.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 931 (descr.) Mich.
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):26, Mnn.
32 (key, descr.) Mo.
1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 Nebr.
(key, note) Ohio
 Penn.
 Que.
 Vt.
- * *fraternus* Uhler see *obscurus* Uhler
- fulvidus* Knight Nova Scotia
1923 *Plagiognathus fulvidus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:447 (n. sp.), N. America
432 (key) Conn.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 936 (descr.) Md.
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 37 (key, N.C.
distr.) N.J.
 Ohio
- fulvipennis* Kirschbaum
1885 *Capsus fulvipennis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 336 (259) (descr.)
1861 *Plagiognathus fulvipennis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 303 (descr.) Caucasus
1873 *Eurymerochoris fulvipennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) Crimea
1875 *Plagiognathus fulvipennis* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:181 (descr.) s. Europe
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:76, pl. 4, fig. 7; France
2:300; 1 (1879); 3:452, 512 (1883) (descr., key) Germany

- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58 (2):171 (cat.) Greece
 1900 _____ var. *diversicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 43:140 Hungary
 (n. var.) _____ Italy
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 924 (cat.) Moldavia
 1912 _____ Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 489 (key, descr.) Netherlands
 1934 _____ var. *annulata, circumcincta* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Portugal
 Wanz. 10:280, fig. 664 (key) Rumania
 1935 _____ Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):69 (key) Russia
 1951 _____ Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210, fig. 215 (key) Spain
 1952 _____ Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 195, fig. 115 Switzerland
 (key, descr., key var.) Tauria
 Yugoslavia
- * *furvus* Knight see *similis* Knight
- fusciflavus* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus fusciflavus* Knight, Ent. News 40:267 (n. sp.) Ore.
- fusciloris* Reuter Caucasus
 1878 *Plagiognathus fusciloris* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:73; 2:300 (1879); 3:450, France
 512 (1883) (n. sp., key) Hungary
 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.) w. Mediterranean
 1894 _____ Horvath, Rev. Ent. 13:193 (note) Russia
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 824 Spain
 1951 _____ Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210 (key) Turkestan
 1952 _____ Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 195 (key)
- fuscipes* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus fuscipes* Knight, Ent. New 40:268 (n. sp.)
- fuscus* Provancher N. America
 1872 *Lygus fuscus* Provancher, Nat. Can. 4:105 (n. sp.) Me.
 1887 *Plagiognathus fuscus* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:153 (descr.) Que.
 1890 *Lygus fuscus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):86 (cat.)
 1912 *Plagiognathus fuscus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:323 (note)
 1914 _____ Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list)
 1917 _____ Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)
 1918 _____ Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 10
 (claw)
- geminatus* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus germinatus* Knight, Ent. News 40:265 (n. sp.) Tex.
- gleditsiae* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus gleditsiae* Knight, Ent. News 40:265 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):11, 26, 27, Tex.
 37 (key, descr.)
 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Nat. 42 (1):132, 158 (key, note)
- grandis* Reuter N. America
 1876 *Plagiognathus grandis* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):91 (n. sp.) Tex.
 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.)
 1917 _____ Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:410 (cat.)
- guttatipes* Uhler N. America
 1895 *Lygus guttatipes* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:35 (n. sp.) Alta.
 1907 _____ Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 4 (2):60 (list) Colo.
 1917 _____ Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:344 (cat.) Minn.
 1917 *Plagiognathus guttatipes* Knight, Cornell Univ. Esp. Sta. Bul. 29:639 (note) N.D.
 1927 _____ Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr.) S.D.
- guttulosus* Reuter Wyo.
 1876 *Psallus guttulosus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):89 (n. sp.) N. America
 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):163 (cat.) I. Cal.
 1894 _____ Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:276 (list) Colo.
 1914 *Apocremnus guttulosus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) Fla.
 1917 *Psallus guttulosus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:406 (cat.) Ga.
 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 956 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 *Plagiognathus guttulosus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):28, 40 Miss.
 (key, descr.) Mo.
 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):134, 160 (key, Tex.
 note)

- * *hortensis* Meyer see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- illicis* Knight
 1925 *Plagiognathus illicis* Knight, Ent. New 36:305 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 928 (descr.) N. Y.
- infuscatus* Fieber see *Icodema* Reuter
- inopinus* Knight
 1926 *Plagiognathus inopinus* Knight, Ent. News 27:11 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 842 (descr.) Penn.
- intrusus* Knight
 1926 *Plagiognathus intrusus* Knight, Ent. News 27:12 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer. 932 (descr.) N. Y.
- laniginosus* Jakovlev see *albipennis* (Fallen)
- laricicola* Knight
 1923 *Plagiognathus laricicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:452 (n. sp.), N. America
 432 (key) Alta.
 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list) Conn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):5, 27, 39 Me.
 (key, distr.) Minn.
 N. Y.
- lineatus* Van Duzee
 1917 *Plagiognathus lineatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:282 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- litoralis* Wagner
 1949 *Plagiognathus (Poliopterus) litoralis, abnotani* f. nov. Wagner, Verh. Naturw. Germany
 Heimatf. Hamburg 30:53, fig. (n. sp.) Netherlands
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 199,
 fig. 117 (key, descr.)
- lividus* Reuter
 1906 *Plagiognathus lividus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:73 (n. sp.) China
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 924 (cat.) (Szechvan)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):247 (key)
- longipennis* Uhler
 1895 *Oncotylus longipennis* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:48 (n. sp.) N. America
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:360 (list) Colo.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:404 (cat.) N. M.
- * *lugubris* Hahn see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- luteus* Knight
 1929 *Plagiognathus luteus* Knight, Ent. News 40:72 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
- * *major* Reuter see *Sthenarus* Fieber
- mamorae* Lindberg
 1940 *Plagiognathus mamorae* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):51 Morocco
 (n. sp.)
- moerens* Reuter see *Haplomachus* Fieber
- moestus* Reuter
 1906 *Plagiognathus albipennis* var. *moestus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. China
 10:75 (list)
 1954 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *moestus* Wagner, Not. Ent. 34:75 (descr.)
- mundus* Van Duzee
 1917 *Plagiognathus mundus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:281 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- negundinis* Knight
 1929 *Plagiognathus negundinis* Knight, Ent. News 40:263 (n. sp.) var. *fulvotinctus* N. America
 l. c.: 264 Ia.
 Ill.

- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 33 Minn
var. *fulvotinctus* l. c. (key, descr.) Mo.
- 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key,
note) (var. *fulvotinctus* l. c. (key)
- nigritus* Knight N. America
- 1923 *Plagiognathus nigritus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:441 (n. sp.), Colo.
432 (key) Conn.
- 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Ind.
- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 34 (key, Mass.
distr.) Ohio
- * *nigrofemoratus* Knight see *annulatus* Uhler
- nigrolineatus* Knight see *Icodema* Reuter
- nigronitens* Knight N. America
- 1923 *Plagiognathus nigronitens* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:435 (n. Colo.
sp.), 432 (key) Ill.
- 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Mass.
- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):27, 30 Minn.
(key, dtscr.) Miss.
- 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 158 (key, N.J.
note) N.J.
N.Y.
- obscuriceps* Stål Ohio
- 1858 *Eurymerocoris obscuriceps* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit.: 190 Ont.
- 1873 _____ Walker, Cat. Het. 6:159 (list) S.D.
- 1878 *Plagiognathus obscuriceps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:76; 3:512 (key, Siberia
descr.)
- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172
- 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
- 1928 _____ Lindberg, Notul. Ent. 8:26 (descr.)
- obscurus* Uhler N. America
- 1872 *Plagiognathus obscurus* Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Mont.: 418 (n. sp.) Alta.
- 1876 _____ Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 1:319; 3:422 B.C.
(1877) list) Cal.
- 1878 _____ Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:409 (list) Colo.
- 1886 _____ Uhler, Check List: 21 (list) N. America
- * 1887 *Psallus delicatus* Provancher nec Uhler, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:152 (descr.) Conn.
(syn. by Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44(11):320, 1912) Ga.
- 1887 *Plagiognathus fuscus* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:153 (list) Ill.
- 1887 _____ *obscurus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:72 (list); 21:4 Kans.
- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.) Mass.
- 1893 _____ Cockerell, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 20:363 Me.
- 1894 _____ Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:180 (list) Md.
- 1895 _____ Slosson, Ent. News 6:5 (list) Mich.
- 1895 _____ Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 52 (list) Minn.
- * 1895 _____ *fraternus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:51 (n. sp.) Mo.
- 1900 _____ *obscurus* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1:12 (list) N.C.
- 1900 _____ *fraternus* Slosson, Ent. News 11:323 N.H.
- 1901 _____ *obuscus* Caudell, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 4(4):485 (note) N.J.
- 1903 _____ Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 29:110 (list) N.M.
- 1904 _____ *fraternus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list) Nova Scotia
- 1905 _____ Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. Sta. Ent.: 552 (list) N.Y.
- 1905 _____ Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Ohio
- 1905 _____ *obscurus* Van Duzee, 20th. Rep. N. Y. St. Ent.: 552 (list) Ont.
- 1905 _____ Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list) Penn.
- 1905 _____ Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 (list) Que.
- 1906 _____ Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179 (list) Tex.
- 1906 _____ Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:408 (list) USA.
- 1907 _____ Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list)
- 1907 _____ Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list)
- 1908 _____ Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113 (list)
- 1910 _____ Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
- 1910 _____ *fraternus* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)

- 1914 ————— Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list)
 1914 ————— *obscurus* Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.)
 1917 ————— *fraternus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:439
 1923 ————— *obscurus* var. *albocuneatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:438 (descr.), 431 (key)
 1924 ————— *fraternus* Downes, Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. 21:30 (list)
 1925 ————— *obscurus fraternus* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 931 (descr.)
 1926 ————— *fraternus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 932 (descr.)
 1941 ————— *obscurus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):32 (var. *albocuneatus, fraternus* l. c. (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):132, 159 (key, note) var. *albocuneatus, fraternus* l. c. (key)
- occipitalis* Reuter Chile
 1908 *Plagiognathus occipitalis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:180 (n. sp.)
- olivaceus* Reuter Spain
 1880 *Plagiognathus olivaceus* Reuter, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 9:193 (n. sp.)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:23 (descr.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:453, 512 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 927 (cat.)
- ovatulus* Wagner Dalmatia
 1952 *Plagiognathus (Poliopterus) ovatulus* Wagner, Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam 14(321):41, figs. (n. sp.)
- pallidicornis* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus politus pallidicornis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:435 (n. var.)
 1941 ————— *pallidicornis* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28,30 (key, descr.) Conn. III. Mass. Minn. N.H. N.Y. Ont. Germany Sweden
- * *pallidipennis* Sahlberg see *Plesiodema* Reuter
- pallidulus* Dahlbom N.Y.
 1851 *Phytocoris pallidulus* Dahlbom, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1850:211 (n. sp.)
 1878 *Plagiognathus albipennis* var. *pallidulus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:87 (descr.) Ont. Germany Sweden
 1941 ————— *pallidulus* Wagner, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 102:254, figs. (descr.)
- pallidus* Reuter Alegria
 1900 *Plagiognathus pallidus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:257 (n.s p.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
- * *pesvariegatus* Goetze see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- phlomidis* Lindberg Spain
 1934 *Plagiognathus phlomidis* Lindberg, Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 4(12):21 (n. sp.)
 1949 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *phlomidis*, Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:58 (key)
- phoradendronae* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus phoradendronae* Knight, Ent. News 40:73 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- pictipes* Van Duzee see *Psallus* Fieber
- pictus* Fieber Austria
 1864 *Macrocoleus pictus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:333 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Leptomerochoris pictus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) S. Europe
 * 1876 *Plagiognathus punctipes* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(144):22 (n. sp.) Hungary
 1879 ————— *pictus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:299; 3:450, 511 (1883) Rumania S. Russia
 (descr., key)

- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.) Turkestan
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 923 (cat.)
 1910 _____ Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:87 (list)
 1912 _____ Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:475, 481 (key, descr.)
 1934 _____ Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:279 (key)
 1952 _____ Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 194, fig. 116 (key, descr.)
- plagiatus* Reuter Caucasus
Italy
 1876 *Plagiognathus plagiatus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2 (152):54 (n. sp.)
 1878 _____ Reuter, Hem. Gkmm. Eur. 1:77; 2:300 (1879); 3:512 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1934 _____ Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:281 (key)
- * *plessaeus* Geoffroy see *arbustorum* (Fabricius)
- politus* Uhler N. America
Cal.
Colo.
Conn.
Fla.
Kans.
Ind.
Italy
Hungary
Manitoba
Me.
Mo.
N.C.
N.J.
N.Y.
Ont.
Penn.
Que.
USA. east of
100 th meridian
 1895 *Plagiognathus politus* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:52 (n. sp.)
 1900 _____ Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 2:133 (list)
 1902 _____ Montgomery, Ent. News 13:13
 1904 _____ Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:201 (list)
 1905 _____ Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:50 (list)
 1905 _____ Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 522 (list)
 1906 _____ Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:408 (list)
 1907 _____ Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list)
 1907 _____ Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list)
 1910 _____ Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
 1914 _____ Baber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)
 1914 _____ Parshley, Psyche 21:143 (list)
 1915 _____ Leonard, Jour. N. Y. Soc. Ent. 23:193, pl. 14 (immature stages)
 1916 *Apocremnus politus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:243 (note)
 1917 *Plagiognathus politus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:411 (cat.)
 1923 _____ Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:435; var. *flaveolus* l. c.: 434, 431 (key)
 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 932, fig. 180 (descr.)
 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):29, 30, 31, fig. 88 (as *obscurus* error pro *politus*)
 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):132, 158 (key, note) (var. *flaveolus* (key))
 1950 _____ Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):62, pl. 5, fig. 14 (♀ genitalia)
- punctatipes* Knight N. America
Conn.
Ill.
Mich.
Mo.
N.Y.
Ohio.
Penn.
 1923 *Plagiognathus punctatipes* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:450 var. *dispar* Knight, l. c.: 451 (n. sp.), 433 (key)
 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 941 (descr.)
 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):28, 39 (key, descr.)
 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):133 159 (key, note)
- * *punctipes* Reuter see *pictus* (Fieber)
- reinhardti* Johnston N. America
Tex.
 1935 *Plagiognathus reinhardti* Johnston, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 30:16 (n. sp.)
- repetitus* Knight N. America
Canada (N.S.)
Mass.
Mich.
N.J.
N.Y.
 1923 *Plagiognathus repetitus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:449 (n. sp.), 431 (key)
 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 934 (descr.)
 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):27, 40 (key, distr.)
- repletus* Knight N. America
Conn.
Ia.
 1923 *Plagiognathus repletus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:449 (n. sp.), 433 (key), var. *apicatus* l. c.

- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 944 (descr.) Ill.
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host) Mass.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):38 var. Mo.
apicatus 1. c. (key, descr.) N.Y.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key, Va.
 note) (var. *apicatus* 1. c. (key)
- retowskii* Reuter Tauria
 1885 *Plagiognathus Retowskii* Reuter, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 29:48 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *retowskii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 927 (cat.)
- * *rosaceus* Uhler see *rubidus* (Poppius)
- rosicola* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus roscicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:446 (n. sp.), Conn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 935 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):28, 36 (key, Md.
 descr.) Mo.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 159 (key,
 note)
- rubidus* Poppius N. America
 1911 *Gerhardiella rubida* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:85 (n. sp.) Colo.
 * 1912 *Poecyliscytus rosaceus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:488 (n. sp.)
 1916 *Gerhardiella roseus* Van Duzee, Check List: 46 (list)
 1917 ————— *rubida* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.)
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):61, pl. 5, fig. 18,
 pl. 6, fig. 7 (genitalia)
 1952 *Plagiognathus rubidus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):67
- rubicans* Provancher see *Microphylellus* Reuter
- rufinervis* Jakovlev Russia
 1880 *Plagiognathus rufinervis* Jakovlev, Trudi Rusk. Ent. 11:218 (n. sp.)
 1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:452, 513 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):172 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 925 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 212 (key)
- salicicola* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus salicicola* Knight, Ent. News 40: 69 var. *depallens* 1. c.: 90 Ia.
 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):36 var. Ind.
depallens 1. c. (key, desc.) Mich.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 160 (key, Minn.
 note) var. *depallens* 1. c. (key) Ohio
- shepherdiae* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus shepherdiae* Knight, Can. Ent. 40:70 var. *flavidus* 1. c.: 71 Colo.
 (n. sp.) S.D.
- similis* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus albatus* var. *similis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34:445 Conn.
 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1926 ————— *similis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 944 (descr.) Ind.
 * 1927 ————— var. *furvus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:12 Md.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):29, 37 (key, Mich.
 descr.) Mo.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):133, 160 (key, note) N.C.
- spilotus* Fieber Algeria
 1858 *Plagiognathus spilotus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:336 (n. sp.) Corsica
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 304 (descr.) s. France
 1873 *Eurymerochoris spilotus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) w. Mediterra-
 1878 *Plagiognathus spilotus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:71, pl. 4, fig. 4;3:450, near
 511 (1883) (descr., key) Russia

- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 922 (cat.)
 1952 _____ Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 210, fig. 209 (key)
 1952 _____ Wagner, Tierw. Deut. Blindw.: 194 (ey)
- subovatus* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus subovatus* Knight, Ent. News 40:266 (n. sp.) Minn.
- suffuscipennis* Knight N. America
 1923 *Plagiognathus suffuscipennis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:454 Ill.
 (n. sp.), 432 (key) Me.
 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 940 (descr.) Minn.
 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22 (1):28, 40 (key, N.Y.
 distr.)
- syrticolae* Knight N. America
 1941 *Plagiognathus syrticolae* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):6, 28, 31 Ill.
 (key, n. sp.)
- tenellus* Knight N. America
 1929 *Plagiognathus tenellus* Knight, Ent. News 40:73 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- * *tibialis* Fieber see *albipennis* (Fallen)
- * *tiliae* Knight see *Plesiodema* Reuter
- tinctus* Knight Ia.
 1923 *Plagiognathus albonotatus* var. *tinctus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. Ill.
 34:437 (n. var.), 432 (key) Ind.
 * 1926 _____ *debilis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 941 (n. sp.) (n. syn.) Md.
 1929 _____ Knight, Ent. News. 40:70 (n. sp.) Minn.
 1929 _____ var. *debilis* Knight, Ent. News 40:70 Mo.
 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):31 (key, descr.) N.C.
 var. *debilis* l. c. Penn.
 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):133, 159 (key, note) Ohio
 (var. *debilis* l. c. (key))
- tomentosus* Reuter Sicily
 1888 *Plagiognathus tomentosus* Reuter, Nat. Sicil. 7:236 (n. sp.)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 827 (cat.)
 1949 _____ (*Poliopterus*) *tomentosus* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf.
 Hamburg 30:57 (key)
- vaulogeri* Reuter Algeria
 1895 *Plagiognathus vaulogeri* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent.: 141 (n. sp.)
 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 924 (cat.)
- verticalis* Uhler N. America
 1894 *Macrotylus verticalis* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:272 (n. sp.) I. Cal.
 1895 _____ Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 51 (list) Colo.
 1912 _____ Hunter & Pratt, US. Dept. Agr. Ent. Bul. 113:41 (list) N.M.
 1914 *Plagiognathus verticalis* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list)
 1916 *Pseudopsallus verticalis* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:225 (note)
 1917 _____ Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:399 (cat.)
- * *viridescens* Gmelin see *chrysanthemii* (Wolff)
- * *viridulus* Fallen see *chrysanthemii* (Wolff)
- vittipennis* Reuter Australia
 1904 *Leptidolon vittipenne* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (5):15, fig. 7 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Plagiognathus vittipene* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):68 (n. comb.)

Genus PLESIODEMA Reuter

Type *Phytocoris pinetellus* Zetterstedt, 1839 (monobasic)

- PLESIODEMA 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:97 (key); 155 (descr.)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3:45 (key)
 — 1876 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:85 (descr.)

- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:155; 3:500 (1883) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):159 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 308 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 — 1911 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 351 (key, descr.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:260 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):63 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 150, 171 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:243 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):54 (key)

* *impurus* Boheman see *pinetellum* (Zetterstedt)

* *lugubris* Fieber see *pinetellum* (Zetterstedt)

* *pallidipennis* Sahlberg see *pinetellum* (Zetterstedt)

pinetellum Zetterstedt

- 1828 *Phytocoris pinetella* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 494 (n. sp.)
 1840 ——— *pinetellus* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.)
 1840 ——— *pinetella* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.)
 1855 *Capsus pinetellus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 236 (90), 277 (descr.)
 1860 ——— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:586 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Brachyarthrum pinetellum* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 301 (descr.)
 * 1861 *Agalliaestes lugubris* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 312 (n. sp.)
 * 1862 *Capsus impurus* Boheman, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9 (4):69 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:156, 1878)
 * 1868 *Plagiognathus pallidipennis* Sahlberg, Not. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn.: 178 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:23, 1873)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris pinetellus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148; *lugubris*: 155 (list)
 1873 *Agalliaestes pinetellus* Reuter, Not. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Forh.: 23 (n. comb.)
 1874 ——— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):48 (list)
 1874 ——— *impurus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):48 (list)
 1875 *Plesiodema pinetellum* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:155 (descr.)
 1875 ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 654 (descr.)
 1876 ——— Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:85 (descr.)
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 1:156, 179; 2:304 (1879); 3:464, 526 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):159 (cat.)
 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 309, pl. 29, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):76 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 896 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:352 (descr.)
 1912 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (7):59 (hosts)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 513 (biology)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:260 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):63 (key)
 1943 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A (15):6, fig. (egg)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 271 (as type, list)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 200 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, fig. 105 (descr.)
 1952 ——— *pinetellus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

Algeria
 Austria
 Belgium
 m. m. Europe
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Hungary
 Italy
 Lapland
 Livonia
 Netherlands
 Russia
 Sweden

sericeus Heidemann

- 1892 *Psallus sericeus* Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:224 (n. sp.)
 * 1926 *Plagiognathus tiliae* Knight, Can. Ent. 58:252 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):34, 1941)
 1941 ——— *sericeus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):26, 34 (key, descr.)
 1949 ——— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):132, 158 (key, note)
 1955 *Plesiodema sericea* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (n. comb.)

N. America
 D. C.
 Ia.
 Ill.
 Mich.
 Minn.
 Mo.

* *tiliae* Knight see *sericeus* (Heidemann)

Genus PLEUROXONOTUS Reuter

Type *Pleuroxonotus nasutus* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

PLEUROXONOTUS 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):7 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):50 (key)

* PLEURAXONOTUS 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)
(error pro *Pleuroxonotus*)* PLEUROXYNOTUS 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. 37(3):146 (error pro *Pleuroxonotus*)*nasutus* Reuter1904 *Pleuroxonotus nasutus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):8 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 864 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Turcomania

Genus PRNOTOCREPIS Knight

Type *Prnotocrepis clavicornis* Knight, 1929 (monobasic)

PRNOTOCREPIS 1929 Knight, Can. Ent. 61:217 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key)

clavicornis Knight1929 *Prnotocrepis clavicornis* Knight, Can. Ent. 61:217 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

N. America
Colo.

Genus PRNOTOTROPIS Reuter

Type *Oncotylus punctipennis* Fieber, 1864 (monobasic)

PRNOTOTROPIS 1879 Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 2:248; 3:529 (1883) (n. gen., key)

—— 1887 Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:26 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)

—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 892 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)

* PRNOTOTROPIS 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key) (error pro *Pronototropis*
Reuter)*longicornis* Reuter1900 *Pronototropis longicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:140 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)

1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):47
(list)Cyprus
Morocco
Syria*punctipennis* Fieber1864 *Oncotylus punctipennis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:225 (n. sp.)1873 *Leptomerocoris punctipennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:140 (list)1875 *Oncotylus punctipennis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 42 (key)1879 *Pronototropis punctipennis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:249, pl. 2, fig. 8-9
(descr.)

1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:26 (descr.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):150 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 872 (cat.)

1914 ————— Kiritshenko, Rev. Russ. d'Ent. 13(3-4):483, 1913

(note on synonymy)

1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 192, fig. 286 (key)

Russia
Turkestan

Genus PSALLOPS Usinger

Type *Psallops oculatus* Usinger, 1946 (monobasic)

PSALLOPS 1946 Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 189:86 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):52 (key)

oculatus Usinger

- 1946 *Psallops oculatus* Usinger, Bul. Bishop, Mus. 189:87, fig. 23 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

Guam Is.

Genus PSALLOPSIS Reuter

Type *Psallopsis femoralis* Reuter, 1901 (monobasic)

- PSALLOPSIS 1864 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:15 (descr.)
 ——— 1901 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:198 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1904 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Pet. 9:15 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Ver. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 128 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):52 (key)

basalis Reuter

- 1904 *Psallopsis basalis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:16 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Ver. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)

Persia

femoralis Reuter

- 1901 *Psallopsis femoralis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:199 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Ver. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

Algeria

kirgicus Becker

- 1864 *Capsus kirgicus* Becker, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 1:485 (n. sp.)
 1864 *Agallistes kirgicus* Frey, Mitt. Schw. Ges. 1:261 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris kirgicus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list)
 1879 *Solenoxyphus kirgicus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:258, pl. 1, fig. 12 d;
 3:539 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):149 (cat.)
 1904 *Psallopsis kirgicus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:16 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Ver. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)

Caucasus
Gecece
s. Russia
Turkestan*longicornis* Jakovlev

- 1902 *Solenoxyphus longicornis* Jakovlev, Rev. Russ. d'Ent. 2:338 (n. sp.)
 1904 *Psallopsis longicornis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:16 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Ver. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191 (key)

Caucasus
Russia
Tauria

Genus PSALLOMIMUS Wagner

Type *Psallomimus bicoloripes* Wagner, 1951 (monobasic)

- PSALLOMIMUS 1951 Wagner, Bul. Sco. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:149 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):58 (key)

bicoloripes Wagner

- 1951 *Psallomimus bicoloripes* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I d'Ent. 35:150, figs.
 (n. sp.)

Egypt

Genus PSALLUS Fieber

Type *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:321 (n. gen., key)

- PSALLUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:321 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74; 305, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 410 (descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:98; 2:158 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):46 (key)
 ——— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 257, 301 (key)
 ——— 1878 Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 1:101; 3:503 (descr., key)
 ——— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:152 (descr.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):160 (cat.)
 ——— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 310 (key, descr.)

- 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:482 (descr.)
- 1906 Kirkaĵdy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
- 1911 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 355 (key, descr.)
- 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 80 (cat.)
- 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54
- 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):87, 100 (key, descr.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215 (key); 2:406 (1917, cat.)
- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429, 462 (key)
- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 954 (descr., key, spp.)
- 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):64 (key)
- 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 25, 43 (key, key spp.)
- 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):248 (key Chinese spp.)
- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (cat.)
- 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:185 (note, key Haw. spp.)
- 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):134 (key spp.)
- 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25 (1):61 (♀ genitalia)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 131 (key)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147, 172 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
- 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
- 1953 Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Found. I Ent. 37:97 (key spp.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):46 (key)

* APOCREMNUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:320 (n. gen., key) — type: *ambiguus* (Fallen, 1829) (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32 (2):124, 1906) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:101, 1878)

- 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 304 (descr.)
- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 403 (descr.)
- 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:98; 2:159 (subgenus, key, descr.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):145 (cat.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:412 (cat.)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, 173 (key, descr., subgen.)

* APOCREMUS 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74 (key), error pro *Apocremnus* Fieber, 1858

* CONIORTODES 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, 187 (key, descr., n. subgen.)

* HYLOPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, 176 (key, descr., n. subgen.)

* LIOPS 1870 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:254 (n. gen.) — type: *puncticollis* Fieber, 1870, monobasic (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:101, 1878)

- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 172, 175 (key, descr., subgen.)

* NANOPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw. 172, 189 (key) descr., n. subgen.)

* OLIGOTYLUS 1916 Van Duzee, Cal. Ent. 1 (3):215 (n. gen.) — type: *Psallus brevitylus* Slater & Knight, 1954 — (syn. by Slater & Knight, Pan. Pac. Ent. 30 (2):143, 1954)

* PARAPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, 187 (key, descr., n. subgen.)

* PITYOPSALLUS 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, 184 (key, descr., n. subgen.)

absinthii Scott

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1860 | <i>Agalliaestes absinthii</i> Scott, Stett. En. Zeit. 31:100 (n. sp.) | France |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerocoris absinthii</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) | Hungary |
| 1878 | <i>Psallus absinthii</i> Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:150; 3:525 (1883) (descr., key) | Rumania |
| | | Russia |
| 1890 | ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):160 (cat.) | Switzerland |
| 1910 | ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.) | Yugoslavia |
| 1911 | ————— <i>absinthii</i> Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 439 (key, descr.) | |
| 1933 | ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:272 (key) | |
| 1951 | ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key) | |

- adpersus* Schmidt
 1939 *Psallus adpersus* Schmidt, Bul. Soc. Found I Ent. 23:382 (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Founud I Ent. 37:97 (key) Egypt
- aethiops* Zetterstedt
 1840 *Phytocoris aethiops* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 274 (n. sp.) Boreal
 * 1848 *Capsus intermedius* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 116 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Finland
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:176, 1878) Jenisejsk
 1871 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *aethiops* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:446 (key) Lappland
 1873 *Apocremnus aethiops* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:21 (n. comb.) Russia
 1873 ——— *intermedius* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:21 (n. Siberia
 comb.)
 1875 *Psallus aethiops* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:161 (descr.)
 1875 ——— *intermedius* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:159 (descr.)
 1875 ——— *aethiops* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key)
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:109, 176; 3:517, 519 (1883)
 (descr., key)
 1878 *Apocremnus aethiops* Sahlberg, K. Ss. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16 (4):30 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus intermedius* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:107 (descr.)
 1880 ——— *aethiops* Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:179 (key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):160 (cat.)
 1902 ——— Breddin, Faun. Arctica 2 (3):542 (mention)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 899 (cat.)
 1921 ——— var. *flavicolor* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 1:50 (n. var.)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:261 (key)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *aethiops* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:
 175 (key)
- aetnicola* Wagner
 1955 *Psallus aetnicola* Wagner, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital. 83:110, figs. (n. sp.) Sicily
- albatus* Van Duzee see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- albicans* Reuter
 1901 *Psallus* (?) *albicans* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:186 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— *albicans* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.) Turkestan
- albicinctus* Kirschbaum
 1855 *Capsus albicinctus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256 (138), 332 Algeria
 1861 *Psallus albicinctus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) Austria
 1873 *Eurymerocoris albicinctus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list) Belgium
 1874 *Psallus albicinctus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):47 (list) Dalmatia
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:174 (descr.) Denmark
 1875 ——— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) m. Europe
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:148, pl. 6, fig. 3; 3:463, Finland
 523 (1883) (descr., key) France
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):160 (cat.) Germany
 1892 ——— Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag.: 25 (descr.) G. Britain
 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 316 (descr.) Hungary
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.) Russia
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 415 (key, descr.) Sweden
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 525 (biology) Switzerland
 1933 ——— var. *rubella* & var. *griseoflava* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deutsch Tauria
 Wanz. 9:269, fig. 655 (key) Yugoslavia
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):67 (key)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 179, fig. 111
 (key, descr.)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 179, fig. 111 (key,
 descr.)
- * *albipes* Fieber see *obscurillus* (Fallen)
- * *albipes* Jakovlev see *albipesinus* nom. nov.
- albipesinus* nom. nov.
 1877 *Apocremnus albipes* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 52 (2):298 (n. sp.)
 1878 *Psallus albipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):160 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203 (key) Russia

* *alni* Fabricius see *roseus* (Fabricius)

* *alni* Douglas & Scott nec Fabricius see *alnicola* Douglas & Scott

alnicola Douglas & Scott

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 1865 | <i>Psallus alni</i> Douglas & Scott nec Fabricius, Brit. Hem.: 414 (n. sp.) (syn. by Saunders, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:234, 1875) | Austria
Czechoslovakia |
| 1865 | ———— <i>alnicola</i> Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:62 | Europe |
| 1874 | ———— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):46 (list) | Finland |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key) | Germany |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:167 (♀) (descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1875 | ———— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305 (descr.) | N. America |
| 1878 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:126; 3:522 (1883) (descr., key) | B. C. |
| 1880 | ———— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key) | Canada |
| 1890 | ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):160 (cat.) | Colo. |
| 1892 | ———— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 315, pl. 29, fig. 8 (descr.) | Idaho |
| 1910 | ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 906 (cat.) | Mich. |
| 1911 | ———— Hueber, Syn. Blindw.: 2:357, 400 (key, descr.) | Minn. |
| 1922 | ———— Knight, Can. Ent. 53:283 (1921) (note) | N. H. |
| 1923 | ———— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 521 (biology) | N. Y. |
| 1923 | ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462 (key), 468 (descr.) | Ore. |
| 1924 | ———— Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 21:30 (list) | Wash. |
| 1926 | ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 956 (descr.) | Russia |
| 1927 | ———— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (distr., host) | Sweden |
| 1933 | ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:267 (key) | |
| 1935 | ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):67 (key) | |
| 1939 | ———— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86; 51 (note) | |
| 1941 | ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):43, 44 (key, distr.) | |
| 1943 | ———— China, Gen. Names, Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list) | |
| 1951 | ———— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205 (key) | |
| 1952 | ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 181, fig. 111 (key, descr.) | |

alnicensatus Knight

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1923 | <i>Psallus alnicensatus</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 466 (n. sp.) | N. America
Canada |
| 1926 | ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 958 (descr.) | Mass. |
| 1941 | ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):43, 44 (key, distr.) | Mich.
Minn.
N. S.
N. Y. |

alpestris Reuter

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1906 | <i>Psallus alpestris</i> Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet.: 70 (n. sp.) | China |
| 1910 | ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.) | (Szechwan) |
| 1942 | ———— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):248 (key) | |

ambiguus Fallen

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 1807 | <i>Lygaeus ambiguus</i> Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Succ.: 89 (n. sp.) | Austria |
| 1828 | <i>Phytocoris ambiguus</i> Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 491 (descr.) | Belgium |
| 1829 | ———— Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 99 (descr.) | Europe |
| * 1829 | ———— <i>mutabilis</i> (♀) Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 98 (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:20, 1873) | Finland |
| 1840 | ———— <i>betuleti</i> Zetterstedt nec Fallen, Ins. Lapp.: 274 (descr.) (in Reuter, 1873) | France |
| 1840 | ———— <i>ambiguus</i> Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 274 (descr.) | Germany |
| 1841 | <i>Capsus ambiguus</i> Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:85 (descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1841 | ———— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:43, pl. 95, fig. 602 (descr.) | Hungary |
| 1843 | ———— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 60 (descr.) | Italy |
| 1848 | ———— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 114 (descr.) | Lapland |
| * 1855 | ———— <i>obscurus</i> Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 252, 322 (descr.) (syn. by Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302, 1875) | Moldavia |
| 1855 | ———— <i>ambiguus</i> Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 254 (132), 279 (descr.) | Netherlands |
| 1860 | ———— Flor, Rhync. Livl.: 627 (key, descr.) | Russia |
| 1861 | <i>Apocremnus ambiguus</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) | Spain |
| 1865 | ———— <i>ibscurus</i> Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 406 (descr.) | Sweden |
| 1871 | <i>Capsus (Apocremnus) ambiguus</i> Thomson, Opusc. Ent.: 446 (key) | Switzerland |
| 1873 | <i>Eurymerochoris ambiguus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) | |
| 1875 | <i>Psallus ambiguus</i> Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key) | |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:162 (descr.) | |
| 1875 | ———— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (descr.) | |
| 1878 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:105, pl. 7, fig. 8; 2:302 (1879); 3:517, 519 (1883) (descr., key) | |

- 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:179 (key)
- * 1885 *Poeciloscytus (Systratiotus) diversipes* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 4:323 (n. sp.)
(syn. by Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 188, 1888)
- 1890 *Psallus ambiguus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.)
- 1890 *Poeciloscytus diversipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):94 (cat.)
- 1892 *Psallus ambiguus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 312 (descr.)
- 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.)
- 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 371 (key, descr.)
- 1916 ————— Fryer, Jour. Bd. Agrc. 22:950, fig.
- 1918 ————— Petherbridge & Hussain, Ann. Appl. Biol. 4(4):201 (biology)
- 1920 ————— Smith, Ann. Appl. Biol. 7:40 (injuries)
- 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 514 (biology)
- 1933 ————— var. *bicolor, inconspicua, similis, translucida* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deutsch. Wanz. 9:261, 263 (key)
- 1933 ————— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 43:127 (biology)
- 1934 ————— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 44:126, figs. (biology)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
- 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:425, figs. (♂ genitalia)
- 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
- 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
- 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, 23:283 (biology)
- 1947 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:423, figs. (genitalia)
- 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202, fig. 198 (key)
- 1952 ————— (*Apocremnus*) *ambiguus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 174, fig. 107 (key, descr.)
- 1953 ————— *ambiguus* Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):106, figs. (biology)
- amorphae* Knight N. America
- 1930 *Psallus amorphae* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:125 (n. sp.) Ia.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, descr.) Ill.
Minn.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 161 (key, note) Mo.
- ancorifer* Fieber Algeria
- 1858 *Apocremnus ancorifer* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:336 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
- 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 304 (descr.) Corsica
- * 1861 *Atractotomus nigripes* (♂) Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 295 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:104, 1878) Europe
- 1873 *Eurymerochoris ancorifer* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) France
- 1875 *Psallus ancorifer* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key) Germany
- * 1875 *Atractotomus fuscineris* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 46 (♂) (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:460, 1883) Greece
- 1878 *Psallus ancorifer* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:104, pl. 7, fig. 7; 3:459, 460, 517, 518 (1883) (descr., key) Herzegovina
- 1878 ————— *fuscineris* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:103, pl. 1, fig. 18 f-h; 2:302 (1879) (descr.) Italy
- 1883 ————— *ancorifer* var. *minor* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:460 (unnecessary n. n. for *P. fuscineris* (Reuter, 1875)) Morocco
- 1884 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen.: 486 Mediterranean
- * 1887 ————— *puberulus* Montandon, Rev. d'Ent. 6:68 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254, 1890) N. America
- 1890 ————— *ancorifer* var. *fuscineris* Reuter, Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254 (note) Cal.
- 1890 ————— *puberulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.) Conn.
- 1890 ————— *ancorifer* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):160 (cat.) D. C.
- 1894 ————— var. *livida* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:143 (n. var.) N. J.
- 1908 ————— Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (distr.) N. Y.
- 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):77 (note) Ore.
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.) Penn.
- 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:257, 369 (key, descr.) USA.
- 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list) Russia
- 1917 *Apocremnus ancorifer* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:412 (cat.) Sardinia
- 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 7 (claw) Spain
- 1923 *Psallus ancorifer* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key, descr.) Tunisia
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 959 (descr.)
- 1926 ————— Bergevin, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc 14:48
- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host)

- 1933 _____ var. *marginata, nigellata* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz.
9:260, 262 (key)
- 1935 _____ Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):65 (key)
- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 44, 46, fig. 39
(key, distr.)
- 1950 _____ Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):62, pl. 5, fig. 16 (♀
genitalia)
- 1951 _____ Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 200 (key)
- 1952 _____ (*Apocremnus*) *ancorifer* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 174, fig.
106, 107 (key, descr.)
- anticus** Reuter Asia Minor
- 1876 *Apocremnus anticus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2:144:22 (n. sp.) Greece
- 1878 *Psallus anticus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:118; 3:520 (1883) Palestine
- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):161 (cat.) Russia
- 1904 _____ Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):18 (descr.)
- 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)
- 1951 _____ Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204 (key)
- argyrotichus** Fieber Germany
- 1861 *Psallus argyrotichus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 308 (n. sp.) Spain
- 1873 *Eurymecoris argyrotichus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
- 1878 *Psallus argyrotichus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:153; 3:526 (1883) (descr.,
key)
- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):161 (cat.)
- 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.)
- 1911 _____ Hueber, Sv. Blindw. 2:357, 439 (key, descr.)
- 1935 _____ Hedicke Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):65 (key)
- aspersus** Van Duzee N. America
- 1923 *Psallus aspersus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:159 (n. sp.) I. Cal.
- astericola** Knight N. America
- 1930 *Psallus astericola* Knight, Bul. Brook Ent. Soc. 25:125 (n. sp.) Ia.
- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):43, 45 (key, distr.)
- atomophorus** Reuter Jamaica
- 1907 *Psallus atomophorus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (5):22 (n. sp.)
- 1907 _____ Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):27 (note)
- atomosus** Reuter s. France
- 1878 *Psallus atomosus* Reuter, Rem. Gymn. Eur. 1:150; 2:303 (1879); 3:464, 525
(1883) (n. sp., key) Russia
- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):161 (cat.) Tauria
- 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
- 1910 _____ var. *obscurior* Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (n. var.)
- 1951 _____ Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
- atritibialis** Knight N. America
- 1930 *Psallus atritibialis* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:129 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- aurora** Mulsant & Rey Algeria
- 1852 *Capsus aurora* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 133 (n. sp.) s. France
- 1878 *Psallus aurora* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:146; 3:523 (1883) (descr., key) Mediterranean
- 1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):161 (cat.) Spain
- 1902 _____ var. *obscurus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:184 (descr.)
- 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.)
- 1952 _____ Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 180 (key)
- * *badius* Linnavuori see *elegantulus* (Reuter)
- balli** Knight N. America
- 1926 *Psallus balli* Knight, Ent. News 37:253 (n. sp.) Fla.
- Miss.
- beckeri** Reuter Canary Is.
- 1904 *Psallus beckeri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46 (14):14 (n. sp.) Madeira Is.
- 1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.)
- 1938 _____ China, Ark. Zool. 30A (2):35 (note)
- 1953 _____ Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):148 (list)

* *betulae* Kirschbaum see *betuleti* (Fallen)*betuleti* Fallen

- 1776 *Cimex cruentus* Muller, Zool. Danicae: 108 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Denmark
Gymn. Eur. 3:460, 1883) Europe
1788 ——— *leucostictos* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2180 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Finland
Rev. Het.: 676, 1888) Germany
1805 *Cimex mulleri* Turton, Syst. Nat. 2:671 (syn. by Reuter Rev. Syn. Het.: G. Britain
676, 1888) Hungary
1829 *Phytocoris betuleti* Fallen, Hem. Suc.: 97 (n. sp.) Lapland
1835 *Capsus ruber*, Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 50 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Russia
Rev. Syn. Het.: 676, 1888) Siberia
1848 ——— *betuleti* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn. 114 (descr.) Sweden
1855 * ——— *betulae* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 254, 327 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter,
Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:20, 1873)
1860 ——— *betuleti* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:632 (descr.)
1865 *Apocremnus ambiguus* Doublas & Scott nec Fallen, Brit. Hem.: 404 (descr.)
1871 *Capsus (Apocremnus) betuleti* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:445 (key)
1875 *Psallus betuleti* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 47 (key)
1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:160 (descr.)
1875 ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (key, descr.)
1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:110, 178, pl. 7, fig. 9; 3:518,
519 (1883) (descr., key)
1880 ——— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:180 (key)
1888 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15, n. 278 (synonymy)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, pl. 29, fig. 5 (key,
descr.)
1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 900 (cat.)
1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 417 (key, descr.)
1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 516 (biology)
1933 ——— var. *nigricollis*, *nigrivestis* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz.
9:261, 263 (key)
1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
1941 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:425, figs. (♂ genitalia)
1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:286 (biology)
1947 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:324, figs. (genitalia)
1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203, fig. 197 (key)
1952 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *betuleti* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 175, fig.
107 (key, descr.)

Algeria

Denmark

Europe

Finland

Germany

G. Britain

Hungary

Lapland

Russia

Siberia

Sweden

Russia

bicolor Jakovlev

- 1880 *Psallus bicolor* Jakovlev, Trudi Russk. Ent. 9:219 (n. sp.)
1883 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:460, 520 (descr., key)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203 (key)

biguttulatus Uhler

- 1894 *Psallus biguttulatus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4:275 (n. sp.)
1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.)
1923 *Oncotylus biguttulatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):12:157 (list)
1927 *Psallus biguttulatus* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:35 (host)

N. America

1. Cal.

N.M.

Tex.

bivitreus Mulsant & Rey

- 1852 *Capsus bivitreus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 146 (n. sp.)
1878 *Psallus* (?) *bivitreus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:152 (descr.)
1890 ——— *bivitreus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)

France

brachycerus Reuter

- 1904 *Psallus brachycerus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):18 (n. sp.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.)

Asia Minor

- breviceps* Reuter
 1909 *Psallus breviceps* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. Fenn. 36:78 (n. sp.) N. America
 1914 ——— (?) *breviceps* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list) Cal.
 1916 *Plagiognathus breviceps* Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 47 (list) Tex
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:412 (cat.)
- brevicornis* Reuter Tunisia
 1895 *Psallus brevicornis* Reuter, Rev. Ent. Fr. 14:140 (n. sp.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
- brevitylus* Slater & Knight N. America
 1954 *Psallus brevitylus* Slater & Knight, Pan. Poc. Ent. 30(2):144 (n. sp.) Cal.
- callunae* Reuter s. France
 1878 *Psallus callunae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:122 (n. sp.) Portugal
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
 1934 ——— Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 1(79):9 (note)
- carduellus* Horvath Asia Minor
 1888 *Psallus carduellus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:183 (n. sp.) Cyprus
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):161 (cat.) Dalmatia
 1904 ——— var. *quadrisignatus*, var. *infuscata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Herzegovina
 Soc. Forh. 47(4):19 (descr.) Russia
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
- carneatus* Knight N. America
 1930 *Psallus carneatus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:128 (n. sp.) Cal.
- cercocarpicola* Knight N. America
 1930 *Psallus cercocarpicola* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:127 (n. sp.) Colo.
- chrysopsillus* Reuter Hungary
 1878 *Psallus chrysopsillus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:112, 179; 3:518, 519 (1883 Rumania
 (n. sp., key) Russia
 1890 ——— *chrysopsilus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
 1910 ——— *chrysopsillus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 900 (cat.)
 1951 ——— *chrysopsilus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202 (key)
- clavicornis* Knight N. America
 1927 *Psallus clavicornis* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:13 (n. sp.) D.C.
 Md.
- cognatus* Jakovlev Russia
 1877 *Psallus cognatus* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 52(2):298
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:122, 179; 3:521 (1883) (descr.,
 key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204 (key)
- * *conspersus* Gmelin see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- conspurcatus* Blatchley N. America
 1928 *Psallus conspurcatus* Blatchley, Hour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 36:16 (n. sp.) Fla.
- * *convexus* Reuter see *mollis* (Mulsant & Rey)
- cornutus* Wagner Malta
 1943 *Psallus cornutus* Wagner, Senckenbergiana 26:70, figs. (n. sp.)
- corsicus* Puton Corsica
 1875 *Psallus corsicus* Puton, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1(131):523 (n. sp.) s. France
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:130; 3:522 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
- criocoroides* Reuter Mediterranean
 1879 *Psallus criocoroides* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:39 (n. sp.) s. France
 1879 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:302; 3:520 (1883) (descr., Tunisia
 key)

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):162 (cat.)
 1901 ————— var. *sahlbergi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:201
 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
 1952 ————— (*Liops criocorooides* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 176 (note)
- croceus* Van Duzee N. America
Cal.
 1918 *Psallus croceus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:302 (n. sp.)
- crotchi* Scott Algeria
Corsica
s. France
Spain
Tunisia
 1860 *Psallus crotchi* Scott, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31:91 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris crotchi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list)
 1878 *Psallus crotchi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:149; 3: 464, 525 (1883) (descr.,
 key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
- cruentatus* Mulsant & Rey France
 1852 *Capsus cruentatus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 131 (n. sp.)
 1878 *Psallus cruentatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:153 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 906 (cat.)
- * *cruentus* Muller see *betuleti* (Fellen)
- cunealis* Reuter Turkestan
 1901 *Psallus cunealis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:185 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Htm.: 913 (cat.)
- cuneotinctus* Van Duzee see *Sthenarus* Fieber
- cyticellus* Lindber Canary Is.
 1953 *Psallus cyticellus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):146, figs.
 (n. sp.)
- cytisi* Lindberg Canary Is.
 1953 *Psallus cytisi* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):144, figs. (n. sp.)
- * *debilicornis* Reuter see *kolenatii* (Flor)
- * *decolor* Gredler see *vittatus* (Fieber)
- * *decoloratus* Mulsant & Rey see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *delicatus* Provancher see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- deserticola* Wagner Egypt
 1951 *Psallus deserticola* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad. I d'Ent. 35:159, figs. (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:97 (key)
- dilutipes* Reuter s. Africa
 1907 *Psallus dilutipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (7):26 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):101 (descr.)
- * *dilutus* Douglas & Scott see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- dilutus* Fieber Finland
Russia
Switzerland
 1858 *Psallus dilutus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:338 (n. sp.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 308 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris dilutus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
 1878 *Psallus dilutus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:136, pl. 6, fig. 5; 3:525 (1883)
 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):162 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 911 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 431 (key, descr.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:272, fig. 656 (key)
 1951 ————— Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17 (2):57 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203 (key)

- diminutus* Kirschbaum
- 1807 *Lygaeus roseus* Fallen nec Fabricius (pars), Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 89 (descr.) (in Reuter, 1873) Algeria
n. Africa
- 1829 *Phytocoris roseus* Fallen nec Fabricius, Hem. Suec.: 101 (pars) (descr.) Amuria
- 1855 *Capsus diminutus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256 (137), 330 (descr.) Austria
- 1861 *Psallus diminutus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.) Dalmatia
- 1873 *Eurymerochoris diminutus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list) Denmark
- 1873 *Psallus diminutus* Reuter, Nat. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. 14:21 (synonymy) Europe
- 1874 ————— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):47 (list) Finland
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) France
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:174 (descr.) Germany
- 1876 ————— Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:86 (descr.) G. Britain
- 1876 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 655 Hungary
- 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 1:140, pl. 6, fig. 4 3:463, Russia
- 523 (1883) (descr., key) Sweden
- 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key) Switzerland
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.) Tauria
- 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 316 (key, descr.) Tunisia
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 908 (cat.) Yugoslavia
- 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 412 (key, descr.)
- 1923 ————— Bluter, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 524 (biology)
- 1933 ————— var. *signata rubra* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:265 (key)
- 1934 ————— *dimidiatus* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:21 (list)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key) (error pro *diminutus* Kirschbaum)
- 1943 ————— *diminutus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
- 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 194 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 182, fig. 111 (key descr.)
- * *distinctus* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- divergens* Reuter
- 1900 *Psallus divergens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:142 (n. sp.) Algeria
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
- * *diversipes* Horvath see *ambiguus* (Fallen)
- drakei* Knight
- 1923 *Psallus drakei* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 464 (n. sp.) N. America
- 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:181 (list) Albi.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 960 (descr.) Colo.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22(1):44, 46 (key, distr.) N.Y.
- elegans* Jakovlev see *Tuponia* Reuter
- elegantulum* Reuter
- 1900 *Compsidolon elegantulum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:148 (n. sp.) Palestine
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 890 (cat.) Syria
- * 1951 *Psallus badius* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17(3):106, fig. 5 (n. sp.) (syn. by Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn.: 19(3):109, 1953)
- 1952 *Plagiognathus elegantulus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):67 (n. comb.)
- 1953 *Psallus elegantulus* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 19(3):109 (n. comb.)
- ericetorum* Reuter
- 1900 *Psallus ericetorum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:145 (n. sp.) Carfu
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
- eximius* Reuter
- 1904 *Psallus exhibius* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):12 (n. sp.) Australia
- falleni* Reuter
- 1803 *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (nec. Gen. Ins.) Europe
- 1807 *Lygaeus roseus* Fallen nec Fabricius, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 89 (descr.) Finland
- 1829 *Phytocoris roseus* Fallen nec Fabricius Hem. Suec.: 103 (descr.) France
- 1848 *Capsus roseus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 107 (descr.) Germany
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256 (descr.) G. Britain
- 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livil.: 591 (descr.) Hungary
- 1861 *Psallus salicis* Fieber nec Kirschbaum, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) Italy
- Netherlands

- * 1861 ——— (?) *kirschbaumi* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 308 (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Rumania
Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:52, 1929) Russia
1865 ——— *salicis* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 415 (descr.) Scandinavia
1871 *Capsus roseus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent.: 447 Switzerland
1873 *Eurymerochoris roseus* Walker, Cat. 6:152 (cat.)
1873 ——— *salicis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (cat.)
1873 ——— *kirschbaumi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
1875 *Psallus roseus* Reuter nec Fabricius, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key)
1875 ——— Reuter nec Fabricius, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:170 (key)
1875 ——— *kirschbaumi* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305 (key, descr.)
1878 ——— *salicis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:129 pl. 1, fig. 7
1878 ——— *roseus* Reuter nec Fabricius, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:131 (descr.)
1878 ——— *kirschbaumi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 1:154 (descr.)
1883 ——— *falleni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:462, 522 (n. sp.)
1890 ——— *Falleni* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
1890 ——— *kirschbaumi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
1892 ——— *falleni* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 314 (key, descr.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 906 (cat.)
1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 402 (key, descr.)
1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 523 (biology)
1933 ——— var. *albicincta* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:268 (key)
1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
1939 ——— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:50 (note)
1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205 (key)
1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 180, fig. 111 (descr., key)
- * *fasciatus* Jakovlev see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- fieberi* Douglas & Scott see *Asciodema* Reuter
- flavellus* Stichel Europe
1835 *Capsus roseus* Herrich-Schaeffer nec Fabricius, Nomen. Ent.: 49 (key) France
1878 *Psallus salicis* Reuter nec Kirschbaum, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:129 (descr.) Germany
* 1892 ——— *lepidus* var. *minor* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 315 (n. var.) G. Britain
(n. precoc. by *Psallus ancorifer minor* Reuter, 1883) Switzerland
1933 ——— var. *flavella*, rubida Stichel, Illust. Bestim. Deut. Wanz.
9:268 (key)
1942 ——— *minor* Wagner, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 11:42, figs. (descr.)
1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 182, fig. (descr.)
1955 ——— *flavella* Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4): 335 (note)
- flaviclavus* Knight N. America
1930 *Psallus flaviclavus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:130 (n. sp.) Colo.
- flavosparsus* Buchanan-White St. Helena
1878 *Psallus flavosparsus* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 468 (n. sp.)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):162 (cat.)
1914 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):101 (descr.)
- flora* Van Duzee N. America
1923 *Psallus flora* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:158 (n. sp.) I. Cal.
- fokkeri* Reuter Balearic Is.
1900 *Psallus fokkeri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:144 (n. sp.)
1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
- freyi* Wagner Canary Is.
1953 *Psallus freyi* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):6 (n. sp.)
1953 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):147 (list)
- fuscatus* Knight N. America
1923 *Psallus parshleyi fuscatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):466 (n. Ill.
var.) Minn.
1941 ——— *fuscatus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, descr.)
- * *fuscinervis* Reuter see *ancorifer* (Fieber)
- fuscopunctatus* Knight N. America
1930 *Psallus fuscopunctatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 25:127 (n. sp.) Colo.

fuscovenosus Fieber see *Solenoxyphus* Reuter

graminicola Zetterstedt

- 1828 *Phytocori graminicola* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 592 (n. sp.)
 1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.)
 1848 *Capsus graminicola* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 115 (descr.)
 1871 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *graminicola* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:446 (key)
 1873 *Apocremnus graminicola* Reuter, Not. Sellsk. F. A. Fenn. Forh. 14:21 (n. comb.)
 1875 *Psallus graminicola* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 48 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:163 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:108; 3:518, 519 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 899 (cat.)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:261 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 202 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *graminicola* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 175 (key)

Boreal
Finland
Lapponia
Russia

gregalis Van Duzee

- 1923 *Psallus gregalis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:160 (n. sp.)

N. America
l. Cal.

guttulosus Reuter see *Plagiognathus* Fieber

* *haematodes* Gmelin see *roseus* (Fabricius)

* *haematopus* Turton see *roseus* (Fabricius)

henschii Reuter see *Phylidea* Reuter

hierroensis Wagner

- 1953 *Psallus hierroensis* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):2 (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):146 (list)

Canary Is.

holomelas Reuter

- 1906 *Psallus holomelas* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:69 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):248 (key)

China
(Szechwan)

hyperici Lindberg

- 1953 *Psallus hyperici* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):141, figs. (n. sp.)

Canary Is.

* *insignis* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

instabilis Reuter

- 1904 *Psallus instabilis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):13 var. *sanguineo-tinctus*, *subochraceus* l. c. (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 914 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):114, figs. (descr.)

Canary Is.

insularis Barber

- 1925 *Psallus insularis* Barber, Zoologica 5:250 (n. sp.)
 1934 ————— Barber, Mag. Naturv. 74:287 (list)

Galapagos Is.
(James Is.)

* *intermedius* Sahlberg see *aethiops* (Zetterstedt)

* *irroratus* Mulsant & Rey see *salicellus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

jakovlevi Reuter

- 1908 *Psallus jakovlevi* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:499 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.)

Agarmisch
Tauria

juniperi Heidemann see *Parthenicus* Reuter

kirkaldyi Perkins

- 1912 *Tichorhinus kirkaldyi* Perkins, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1911:731 (n. sp.)
 1948 *Psallus kirkaldyi* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186 (note, key)

Hawaii

* *kirschbaumi* Fieber *see falleni* Reuter*kolenatii* Flor

- 1860 *Capsus kolenati* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:461, 585 (n. sp.) Finland
 1864 *Psallus kolenatii* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:230 (descr.) Germany
 1873 *Eurymerocoris kolenatii* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list) Hungary
 * 1875 *Atractotomus debilicornis* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:158 (n. sp.) (syn. by Livonia
 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 137:547, 1875) Rumania
 1878 *Psallus kolenatii* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:102, 176; 3:517 (1883) (descr., Russia
 key) Sweden
 1880 ——— *kolenati* Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:178 (key) Switzerland
 1890 ——— *kolenatii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1909 ——— *kolenati* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
 1910 ——— *kolenatii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 897 (cat.)
 1911 ——— *kolenati* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 367 (key, descr.)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:260 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15), fig. (egg)
 1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:282 (biology)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 200 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Apocremnus*) *kolenati* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 173, fig.
 106 (key, descr.)

kurseongensis Distant

- 1910 *Psallus kurseongensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:19 (n. sp.) India
 1910 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:289 (descr.)

lapponicus Reuter

- 1841 *Capsus varians* Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:84 (pars) (n. sp.) Alsacia
 1843 ——— Meyer, nec Herrich-Schaeffer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 69 (pars) Austria
 (descr.) Finland
 1874 *Psallus lapponicus* Reuter, K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 31(4):47 (n. sp.) France
 1874 ——— *quercus* Gredler nec Kirschbaum, Nach. Wanz. Tirols: 557 (in Reuter, Hungary
 Wien. Ent. Zeit. 4(4):154, 1885) Lappland
 1875 ——— *lapponicus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) Ochotsk
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:172 (descr.) Rumania
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:134; 3:524 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
 1886 ——— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 13:187 (list) Switzerland
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ——— Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:85 (note)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 421 (key, descr.)
 1912 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Firh. 54A(7):60 (hosts)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:270 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)

* *laricis* Reuter *see vittatus* (Fieber)*laticeps* Reuter

- 1878 *Psallus laticeps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:180; 3:524 (1883) (n. sp., key) Russia
 1878 ——— Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):30 (list) Siberia
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)

laureti Lindberg

- 1936 *Psallus laureti* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 6(7):38 (n. sp.) Canary Is.
 1953 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):140, figs. (note)

lemniscatus Van Duzee *see Parthenicus* Reuter*lepidus* Fieber

- 1836 *Capsus roseus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:71, pl. 96, fig. 287 (descr.) Austria
 1841 ——— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:46, fig. 604 (descr.) Belgium
 1843 ——— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 67 (descr.) Caucasus
 Europe

- 1852 ————— Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:268
 1858 *Psallus lepidus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:337 (n. sp.)
 1860 *Capsus roseus* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:591 (descr.)
 1861 *Psallus lepidus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 416 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris lepidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
 1874 *Psallus lepidus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):46 (list)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:168 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304 (key, descr.)
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:127, pl. 6, fig. 8; 3:460, 522
 (1883) (descr., key)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Is.: 311, 315 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 394 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 520 (biology)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):50 (list)
 1942 ————— Wagner, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 11:42, figs. (descr.)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 191 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 180, fig. 110, 111 (key,
 descr.)

Finland
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Hungary
 Moldavia
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Rumania
 Russia
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Yugoslavia

* *leucostictus* Gmelin see *betuleti* (Fallen)

limbatellus Puton

- 1889 *Maurodactylus limbatellus* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 8: 306 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Psallus limbatellus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:254 (note)
 1897 *Maurodactylus limbatellus* Noualhier, Rev. d'Ent. 16:77 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 947 (cat.)
 1938 ————— China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):35 (note)

Madeira Is.

longiceps Reuter

- 1904 *Psallus longiceps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):15 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):147 (list)

Canary Is.

luridus Reuter

- 1874 *Sthenarus rotermundi* Gredler nec Scholtz, Nachl. Wanz. Tirols.: 557 (in
 Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 4(4):124, 1885)
 1878 *Psallus luridus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:133, pl. 1, fig. 18d; 2:303 (1879);
 3:524 (1883) (n. sp., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 419 (key, descr.)
 1913 ————— Gulde, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr.: 319 (note)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 523 (biology)
 1923 ————— Butler, Ent. Mo. Mag. 59:28 (note)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:270 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)

Austria
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Hungary
 Netherlands

luteicornis Villers

- 1789 *Psallus luteicornis* Villers, Ent. Auct.: 535
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15(1):308
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)

Europe

lutosus Buchanan-White

- 1878 *Psallus lutosus* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 468 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):101 (descr.)

St. Helena

maculosus Knight

- 1925 *Psallus maculosus* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:89 (n. sp.)

N. America
 Ariz.

- mahensis* Distant
1913 *Psallus* (?) *mahensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 16:184, pl. 13, fig. 19 (n. sp.)
Seychelles
- * *meyeri* Fieber see *obscorellus* (Fallen)
- * *minor* Saunders see *flavellus* Stichel
- minutuius* Reuter
1908 *Psallus minutulus* Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:175 (n. sp.)
Mexico
- mollis* Mulsant & Rey
1852 *Capsus mollis* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 141 (n. sp.)
* 1875 *Psallus convexus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1:540 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:140, 1878)
1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur. 52 (key)
1878 ————— *mollis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:139; 3:462, 523 (1883) (descr., key)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 907 (cat.)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 182, fig. 111 (key)
Corsica
s. France
Greece
Italy
Mediterranean
Sicily
- morrisoni* Knight
1923 *Psallus morrisoni* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 464 (n. sp.)
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 958 (descr.)
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 45 (key, distr.)
N. America
Mass.
Minn.
N.Y.
- * *mulleri* Turton see *betuleti* (Fallen)
- * *mutabilis* Fallen see *ambiguus* (Fallen)
- * *mutabilis* Thomson see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- nebulosus* Reuter
1878 *Psallus nebulosus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:142, pl. 1, fig. 181 (n. sp., key)
1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 34 (descr.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
1904 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:7 (list)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 910 (cat.)
1910 ————— Horae, Soc. Ross. 39:86 (list)
1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
Persia
Russia
Transcaspia
Turkestan
- nicholi* Knight
1930 *Psallus nicholi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 25:127 (n. sp.)
N. America
Ariz.
- nigerrimus* Van Duzee
1916 *Apocremnus nigerrimus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:243 (n. sp.)
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:413 (cat.)
N. America
Cal.
- * *nigrescens* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *nigripes* Fieber see *ancorifer* Fieber
- nigropunctatus* Poppius see *Ellenia* Stål
- nigrovirgatus* Knight
1930 *Psallus nigrovirgatus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:130 (n. sp.)
N. America
Colo.
N.M.
- notatus* Fieber see *Tuponia* Reuter
- obscorellus* Fallen
1829 *Phytocoris obscorellus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 108 (n. sp.)
1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 276 (descr.)
* 1855 *Capsus oculus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 250, 318 (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. 86:47, 1939)
* 1858 *Atractotomus albipes* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:334 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296, 1861)
Algeria
Bohemia
Europe
Finland
France
Germany
G. Britain

- 1860 *Capsus pityophilus* Flor, Rhync. Livl.: 597 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 2:446, 1871)
- 1861 *Atractotomus oculus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 296 (descr.) Hungary
- 1864 ————— Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8(7):225 (note) Lapland
- * 1864 *Agallistes Meyeri* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:231 (n. sp.) Livonia
- 1864 *Atractotomus pini* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:224 (note) Netherlands
- * 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 436 (n. sp.) (syn. by Russia
Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. F. Fenn. Forh. 14:22, 1873) Spain
- 1871 *Capsus (Apocremnus) obscurellus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:446 (key) Sweden
- 1873 *Eurymerochis pini* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:148 (list) Switzerland
- 1873 ————— *oculatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:147 (cat.)
- 1873 ————— *Meyeri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:156 (list)
- 1875 *Psallus obscurellus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 48 (key)
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:154 (descr.)
- 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (key, descr.)
- 1875 ————— Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:235 (note)
- 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:115, pl. 7, fig. 2; 3:518, 519 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1878 *Atractotomus oculus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:99, pl. 6, fig. 1; 3:516 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1880 *Psallus obscurellus* Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:180 (key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
- 1890 *Atractotomus oculus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):168 (cat.)
- 1892 *Psallus obscurellus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 312 (key, descr.)
- 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
- 1909 *Atractotomus oculus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):74 (host)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 917 (cat.)
- 1910 *Psallus obscurellus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 900 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 420 (key, descr.)
- 1912 ————— *oculatus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:441, 451 (key, descr.)
- 1923 ————— *obscurellus* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 517 (biology)
- 1933 ————— var. *griseofusca* Stichel, Illus Bestim, deut. Wanz. 9:261, fig. 650 (key)
- 1933 ————— *oculatus* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:274 (key)
- 1935 *Atractotomus oculus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):68 (key)
- 1935 *Psallus obscurellus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
- 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. 86:47 (note, figs.)
- 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
- 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203, fig. 196 (key)
- * *obscurus* Kirschbaum see *ambiguus* (Fallen)
- * *ochraceus* Fieber see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *oculatus* Kirschbaum see *obscurellus* (Fallen)
- opacus* Reuter
- 1906 *Psallus opacus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:72 (n. sp.) China
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 911 (cat.) (Sikang)
1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):248 (key) (Szechwan)
- * *pallescens* Gmelin see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- pallidus* Reuter
- 1880 *Psallus pallidus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:24 (n. sp.) Pyreneos
1883 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:462, 523 (descr., key)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
- pantherinus* Van Duzee
- 1917 *Psallus pantherinus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:279 (n. sp.) N. America
Cal.
- parshleyi* Knight
- 1923 *Psallus parshleyi* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key) 465 N. America
(n. sp.) 466 (var.) Ill.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 958 (descr.) Mass.
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, descr.) Minn.
N.Y.

- parviceps* Wagner
 1953 *Psallus parviceps* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):4, figs. (n. sp.)
 1953 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):147 (list) Canary Is.
- pelidnopterus* Kirkaldy
 1902 *Psallus sharpianus pelidnopterus* Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii, 3:132 (n. var.)
 1948 ——— *pelidnopterus* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186 (key, to sp.) Hawaii
- perrisi* Mulsant & Rey
 1852 *Capsus perrisi* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Lynn. Lyon: 139 (n. sp.) m. Europe
 1910 ——— *perrisi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.) France
 1952 *Psallus (Hylopsallus) perrisi* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 176, fig. 108, 109 (key, descr.)
 1952 ——— *perrisi* Wagner, Opusc. Ent. Lund. 17:92 figs. (descr.)
- piceae* Reuter
 1843 *Capsus varians* (pars) Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 69 (descr.) Germany
 1878 *Psallus piceae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:135; 3:524 (1883) (n. sp., key) Rumania
 1890 ——— *picea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.) Switzerland
 1909 ——— *piceae* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 423 (key, descr.)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
- piceicola* Knight
 1923 *Psallus piceicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 469 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 959 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 44 (key, distr.) Minn.
 N.Y.
- pici* Reuter see *Atractotomus* Fieber
- pictipes* Van Duzee
 1918 *Plagiognathus pictipes* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:305 (n. sp.) N. America
 1923 *Psallus pictipes* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:161 (list) Ariz.
 * 1925 ——— *suaedae* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:34 (n. sp.) (n. syn.) Cal.
 Colo.
 l. Cal.
 N.M.
 Tex.
- pilosulus* Uhler
 1893 *Atomscelis pilosulus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:377 (n. sp.)
 1915 *Psallus pilosulus* Van Duzee, Pomona Jour Ent. Zool. 7:118 (list)
 1916 ——— Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 46 (list) N. America
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Utah
- * *pini* Douglas & Scott see *obscurellus* (Fallen)
- pinicola* Reuter
 * 1861 *Psallus roseus* Fieber nec Fabricius, Eur. Hem.: 308 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Algeria
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:132, 1878) Alsacia
 Austria
 1875 ——— *pinicola* Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akd. Handl. 3(1):5 (n. sp.) France
 1878 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:132, 179; 3:462, 525 (1883) Hungary
 Rumania
 Switzerland
 (descr., key)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.)
 1911 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 424 (key, descr.)
 1933 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:271 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
- * *pityophilus* Flor see *obscurellus* (Fallen)
- politus* Uhler
 1894 *Psallus politus* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 195 (n. sp.) Grenada
- pristis* Wagner
 1943 *Psallus pristis* Wagner, Senckenbergiana 26:68, figs. (n. sp.) Algeria
- proteus* Puton
 1889 *Psallus proteus* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 8:305 (n. sp.) Madeira
 1904 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 46(14):12, var. *infuscatus*, *rubropictus*, *reductus*, *rubicundus* l. c.: 12-13 (descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)

- pterocephali* Lindberg
1948 *Psallus pterocephali* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 10(7):51. fig. 10 (n. sp.) Cyprus
- * *puberulus* Montadon sec *ancorifer* (Fieber)
- pulchellus* Reuter
1900 *Psallus pulchellus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:140 (n. sp.) Algeria
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
- pumilus* Jakovlev
1876 *Agalliaestes pumilus* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 51(3):121 (n. sp.) Algeria
1878 *Psallus pumilus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:151; 3:464, 525 (1883) (descr., key) Caucasus
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.) Rumania
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.) Russia
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key) Turkestan
- puncticollis* Fieber
1870 *Liops puncticollis* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:254, pl. 6, fig. 5 s. France
(n. sp.) Mediterranean
1873 *Eurymerochoris puncticollis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:149 (list) Spain
1875 *Psallus puncticollis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 51 (key)
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:124; 3:460, 520 (1883) (descr., key)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
1952 ————— (*Liops*) *puncticollis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 175 (note)
- punctulatus* Puton
1874 *Psallus punctulatus* Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:220, pl. 7, fig. 4 Algeria
(n. sp.) Austria
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Eur. 1:144; 3:463, 523 (1883) (descr., key) France
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.) Germany
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 909 (cat.) Greece
1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 417 (key, descr.) Turcomania
1933 ————— var. *impustulata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:270 (key)
- * *querceti* Fallen see *roseus* (Fabricius)
- quercus* Kirschbaum
1855 *Capsus quercus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 253 (130), 323 (n. sp.) Austria
* 1855 ————— *simillimus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 233 (131), 325 (n. sp.) (syn.) Belgium
by Wagner, Mitt. Ent. Ges. Halle 20:34, 1943) Bulgaria
1861 *Apocremnus simillimus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) England
1861 ————— *quercus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) m. s. Europe
1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem. 4:409 (descr.) Finland
1873 *Eurymerochoris simillimus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (cat.) France
1873 ————— *quercus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:150 (list) Germany
1874 *Apocremnus quercus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31(4):46 (list) G. Britain
1875 *Psallus simillimus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 303 (key, descr.) Hungary
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:182 (descr.) Italy
1875 ————— *quercus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 49 (key) Netherlands
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:166 (descr.) Rumania
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 309 (key, descr.) Russia
1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:120, pl. 7, fig. 3; 3:521 (1883) Spain
(descr., key) Sweden
1878 ————— *simillimus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:119, 179, pl. 8, fig. 4; Yugoslavia
3:460, 521 (1883) (descr., key)
1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:181 (key)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
1890 ————— *quercus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):164 (cat.)
1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 313, pl. 29, fig. 7 (key, descr.)
1894 ————— var. *montandoni* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:144 (n. var.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)
1910 ————— *simillimus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 903 (cat.)

- 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 387 (key, descr.)
 1911 ————— *quercus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 390 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 519 (biology)
 1933 ————— var. *griseascens, fuscata, maculata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:266 (key)
 1933 ————— *simillimus* var. *basipallens* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:265 (key)
 1935 ————— *quercus simillimus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204, fig. 199 (key)
 1951 ————— *simillimus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204, fig. 195 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Hylopsallus quercus*) Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 176, fig. 108 (key, descr.)

reraiensis Lindberg

Morocco

- 1941 *Psallus reraiensis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):49 (n. sp.):

* *roseri* Gredler see *vittatus* (Fieber)*roseus* Fabricius

Denmark

- 1766 *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Gen. Ins.: 300 (n. sp.) Europe
 * 1776 ————— *rubellus* Muller, Zool. Danicae (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463, 1883) Finland
 1781 ————— *roseus* Fabricius, Spcc. Ins. 2:270 (descr.) France
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mantissa Ins.: 304 (descr.) Germany
 * 1788 ————— *pallescens* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2165 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 677, 1888) G. Britain
 * 1788 ————— *conspersus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2167 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 677, 1888) Hungary
 * 1788 ————— *haematodes* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2169 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463, 1883) Netherlands
 * 1794 *Lygaeus alni* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:175 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:144, 1878) Rumania
 * 1794 ————— *sanguineus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:175 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 102, 1829) Russia
 1798 *Cimex roseus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl.: 542 (descr.) Sweden
 1803 *Lygaeus roseus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.) Switzerland
 1803 ————— *sanguineus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.) Tunisia
 1803 ————— *alni* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 238 (descr.)
 1804 *Capsus sanguineus* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:226
 * 1805 *Cimex haematopus* Turton, Syst. Nat. 2:671 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463; 1884)
 1807 *Lygaeus sanguineus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Succ.: 89 (descr.)
 1829 *Phytocoris sanguineus* Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 102 (descr.)
 * 1829 ————— *querceti* Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 102 (n. sp.) (syn. by Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304, 1875)
 1836 *Capsus sanguineus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:70, fig. 286 (descr.)
 1840 *Phytocoris roseus* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.)
 1843 *Capsus sanguineus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 75 (descr.)
 1848 ————— Shalberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 107 (descr.)
 1848 ————— *querceti* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 108 (descr.)
 1855 ————— *sanguineus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. 257
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:588 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Psallus sanguineus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 306 (descr.)
 1861 ————— *querceti* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 306 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 412 (descr.)
 * 1865 ————— *dilutus* Douglas & Scott, nec. Meyer, Brit. Hem.: 417 (descr.) (syn. by Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304, 1875)
 1865 ————— *sanguineus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 413 (descr.)
 1868 ————— *alni* Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:88 (list)
 1870 *Phytocoris querceti* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1871 *Capsus (Psallus) alni, sanguineus, roseus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key)
 1873 *Eurymerocoris querceti* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1873 ————— *sanguineus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1873 ————— *alni* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1873 ————— *roseus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
 1875 *Psallus sanguineus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:175 (descr.)

- 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304 (key, descr.)
 1875 *Lygus roseus* Vollenhoven, Ent. 19:124 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus alni* Reuter, Gymn. Eur. 1:144; 3:463 (descr., key)
 1878 ————— var. Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:145 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus roseus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 232 (descr.)
 1880 *Psallus alni* Reuter, Medd. Faun. F. Fenn. 5:181 (key)
 1883 ————— *roseus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:463, 523 (descr.)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15 (1):189 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):165 (cat.)
 1892 ————— *sanguineus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 317, pl. 29, fig. 10 (key, descr.)
 * 1893 *Plagiognathus fasciatus* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 27:309 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86, 1910)
 1894 *Psallus roseus* var. *fraudatrix* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:145 (n. var.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:73 (list)
 1910 ————— var. *alni* Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:86 (note)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 910 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 426 (key, descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:406 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 525 (biology)
 1933 ————— var. *griseorosea*, *roseomaculata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:272 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):66 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A (15):12, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (as type, list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:291 (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 178, fig. 110, 111 (key, descr., key to var. *dilutus*, *griseoroseus*, *roseomaculatus*, *sanguineus*, *alni*)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)
- * *rubellus* Muller see *Psallus roseus* (Fabricius)
 * *ruber* Herrich-Schaeffer see *betuleti* (Fallen)
 * *rubricatus* Fallen see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
rubricatus Jakovlev see *Orthotylus* Fieber
- rubrofemoratus* Knight N. America
 1930 *Psallus rubrofemoratus* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:129 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- rubromaculosus* Knight Samoa
 1935 *Psallus rubromaculosus* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2 (5):199 (n. sp.)
- rubronotatus* Jakovlev see *Monosynamma* Scott
- * *rufescens* Hahn see *varians* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- rumicis* Lindberg Canary Is.
 1953 *Psallus rumicis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):143, figs. (n. sp.)
- salicellus* Herrich-Schaeffer Belgium
 1841 *Capsus salicellus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:47, fig. 605 (n. sp.) m. s. Europe
 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 74 (n. sp.) France
 * 1852 ————— *irroratus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 134 (n. sp.) Germany
 1860 ————— *salicellus* Flor, Rhync. 1:590 (key, descr.) G. Britain
 1861 *Psallus salicellus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) Hungary
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 411 (descr.) Netherlands
 1873 *Eurymerochoris salicellus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list) Russia
 1875 *Psallus salicellus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 304 (key, descr.) Switzerland
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key) Tauria
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:146; 3:525 (1883) (descr., key) Yugoslavia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):165 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 317 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 435 (key, descr.)
 1919 ————— Bergroth, Ent. Mitt. 8 (10-12):189 (note)

- 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Hem.: 527 (biology)
 1929 ————— Steer, Entom. 62:7 (note)
 1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:272 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 206 (key)
 1955 ————— Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):335 (note)
- salicis* Kirschbaum Germany
Switzerland
 1855 *Capsus salicis* Kirchbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 257, 334
 1873 *Eurymerochoris salicis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list)
 1883 *Psallus salicis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:461, 526 (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 907 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:267, 270 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):67 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:50 (note)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 181, fig. 111 (key, descr.)
- samoanus* Knight
 1935 *Psallus samoanus* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2(5):198 (n. sp.)
- * *sanguineus* Fabricius see *roseus* (Fabricius) Samoa
- saundersi* Reuter Algeria
 1901 *Psallus saundersi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:200 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 912 (cat.)
- scholtzii* Fieber Austria
Boreo-Alpin
Finland
France
Germany
Netherlands
Rumania
Russia
Sweden
Switzerland
 * 1835 ? *Capsus signatipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 49 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:125, 1878)
 1861 *Psallus scholtzii* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 306 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Eurymerochoris scholtzii* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list)
 1875 *Psallus scholtzii* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 50 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:169 (descr.)
 * 1875 ————— *alnicola* (pars ♂) Reuter nec Douglas & Scott, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:168 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:125, 1878)
 1878 ————— *scholtzii* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:125, pl. 6, fig. 9; 3:522 (1883) (descr., key)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:181 (key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1890 *Capsus signatipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):110, 165 (cat.)
 1910 *Psallus scholtzii* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 904 (cat.)
 1911 ————— *scheltzi* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 393 (key, descr.)
 1933 ————— *scholtzii* var. *fieberti* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:266, fig. 654 (key)
 1935 ————— *scholtzi* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Hem. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 193 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 179, fig. 111 (key, descr.)
- scutellaris* Reuter Algeria
 1902 *Psallus scutellaris* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:59 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 913 (cat.)
- seriatus* Reuter N. America
 1876 *Atomoscelis seriatus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):91 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
 1893 ————— Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:377 (list)
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 52 (list)
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:361 (list)
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20:152 (list)
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:183 (list)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
 1911 *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:86 (as type)
 1914 *Atomoscelis seriatus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:29 (list)
 1916 *Psallus seriatus* Van Duzee, Check List: 46 (list)
 Ala.
 Ariz.
 Ark.
 Cal.
 Colo.
 D. C.
 Fla.
 Ga.
 Ill.
 Kans.
 Md.
 Minn.

- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:280 (list) Miss.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Mo.
 1923 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:159 (list) N.J.
 1926 ————— Hunter, U. S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Circ. 361, figs. (biology) N.M.
 1926 ————— Knight, Jour. Ec. Ent. 19:106 (distr., redecr., hosts) s. St. to Neb.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 957 (descr.) Tex.
 1926 ————— Reinhard, Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 339 Utah
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:16 (distr.)
 1928 ————— Reinhard, Bul. Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. 337 (hibernation)
 1930 ————— Painter, Jour. Agr. Res. 40:485, figs. (morphology, effect on
 cotton)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 13, 43, 45, fig.
 89 (key, descr.)
 1942 ————— Smith, Bul. Univ. Cal. Agr. Exp. Sta. 660,12
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):134, 160 (key, note)
- sericeus* Heidemaun see *Plesiodema* Reuter
- sharpianus* Kirkaldy
 1902 *Psallus sharpianus* Kirkaldy, Faun. Hawaii. 3:131, pl. 5, fig. 31 (n. sp.) Hawaii
 1948 ————— Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186, fig. 78 (key, list)
- siculus* Reuter
 1875 *Psallus (Apocremnus) siculus* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1(135):539 (n. sp.) Sicily
 1878 ————— *siculus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:113; 3:518 (descr., key) Tunisia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):165 (cat.)
 1891 ————— *criocoroides* var. *sahlbergi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:201
 (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:184, 1902)
 1902 ————— *siculus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:184 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
- * *signatipes* Herrich-Schaeffer see *scholtzii* Fieber
- * *simillimus* Kirschbaum see *quercus* (Kirschbaum)
- singalensis* Distant
 1904 *Psallus singalensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:482 (n. sp.) Ceylon
- soror* Van Duzee see *Parthenicus* Reuter
- * *stolatus* Dwigubsky see *betuleti* (Fallen)
- strobicola* Knight
 1923 *Psallus strobicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462 (key), 467 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 957 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):43, 45 (key, distr.) Minn.
 N. Y.
 Ohio.
 Que.
- * *suaedae* Knight see *pictipes* (Van Duzee)
- sulphureus* Reuter see *Reuteroscopus* Kirkaldy
- swezeyi* Kirkaldy
 1910 *Psallus swezeyi* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 2:120 (n. sp.) Hawaii
 1948 ————— Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:186 (key, list) (Olhau)
- tibialis* Reuter
 1894 *Psallus tibialis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:144 (n. sp.) Spain
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 898 (cat.)
- tinctipennis* Knight
 1925 *Psallus tinctipennis* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:89 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz.
- tristis* Blanchard
 1852 *Phytocoris tristis* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile 7:187 (n. sp.) Chile
 1863 ————— Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:573 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus tristis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:108 (list)
 1890 *Phytocoris tristis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):111 (cat.)
 1900 *Capsus tristis* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(11):173, repr.: 80 (descr.)
 1943 *Phytocoris tristis* Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(3):298 (note)
 1952 *Psallus tristis* Carvalho, Rev. Fr. Ent. 19(3):183 (note)

- tuberculatus* Van Duzee
1923 *Psallus tuberculatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:161 (n. sp.) N. America
I. Cal.
- * *tuckeri* Poppius see *Reuteroscopus* Kirkaldy
- vaccini* Van Duzee see *Parthenicus* Reuter
- vaccinicola* Knight
1930 *Psallus vaccinicola* Knight, Can. Ent. 42:128 (n. sp.) N. America
Ariz.
Cal.
- variabilis* Fallen
- 1807 *Lygaeus variabilis* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Succ.: 88 (n. sp.) n. Africa
1828 *Phytocoris variabilis* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 492 (descr.) Algeria
1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 98 (descr.) Belgium
1835 ————— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:137, pl. 72, fig. 224 (descr.) Caucasus
1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.) Europe
1843 *Capsus variabilis* Meyer, Verz. Schaw. Rhync.: 68, pl. 3, fig. 4 (descr.) Finland
1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 115 (descr.) France
1852 *Phytocoris variabilis* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent. 3:268 Germany
1855 *Capsus variabilis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 253 (descr.) G. Britain
1856 ——— *roseus* Kirschbaum nec Fallen, Rhync. Wiesb.: 135 (n. sp.) Greece
1860 ——— *variabilis* Flor, Rhync. Livl.: 592 (key, descr.) Hungary
1861 *Apocremnus variabilis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 305 (descr.) Netherlands
1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 408 (descr.) N. America
* 1865 *Psallus salicis* (pars) Douglas & Scott nec Kirschbaum, Brit. Hem.: 414 (syn. N. Y.
by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:116, 1878) Ont.
* 1865 *Apocremnus simillimus* Douglas & Scott nec Kirschbaum, Brit. Hem.: 410 Rumania
(descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:116, 1878) Russia
* 1869 *Psallus Whitei* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:263 (n. sp.) (syn. by S. Siberia
Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302, 1875) Spain
1871 *Capsus (Psallus) variabilis* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key) Sweden
1873 *Eurymerocoris variabilis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list) Switzerland
1873 ——— *whitei* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list) Turkestan
1873 ——— *simillimus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:151 (list) Yugoslavia
1875 *Psallus variabilis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 49 (key)
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:165 (descr.)
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 302 (key, descr.)
1875 *Lygus variabilis* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:121 (descr.)
1875 *Psallus simillimus* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 49 (key)
1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:166 (descr.)
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 303 (key, descr.)
1878 ——— *variabilis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:116, pl. 7, fig. 5; 2:303 (1879);
3:520 (1883) (descr., key)
1878 *Lygus variabilis* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 231 (descr.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
1892 *Psallus variabilis* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 313, pl. 29, fig. 6 (key,
descr.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 902 (cat.)
1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 383 (key, descr.)
1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 518 (biology)
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 957 (descr.)
1928 ————— Bratchley, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:17 (note)
1933 ——— var. *rubra, variegata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:265
(key)
1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):12, fig. (egg)
1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:289 (biology)
1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 204, fig. 192 (key)
1952 ——— (*Hylopsallus) variabilis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 177, fig.
108 (key, descr.)
1952 ——— *variabilis* Wagner, Opusc. Ent. Lund. 17:90, figs. (study of Fallen's
types)
- varians* Herrich-Schaeffer
- * 1829 *Phytocoris rubricatus* (pars) Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 100 (syn. by Reuter, Not. Bohemia
Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:21, 1873) Corsica
* 1831 *Lygus rufescens* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:28, fig. 18 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Crimea
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138, 1878) Denmark

- 1841 *Capsus varians* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:45, pl. 195, fig. 603 ♂ (n. sp.) Europe
 1841 ————— Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:84 (descr.) Finland
 1843 ————— Meyer, (pars), Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 39 (descr.) France
 * 1852 ————— *decoloratus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 143 (n. sp.) (syn. Germany
 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 394, 1861) C. Britain
 1855 ————— *variens* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 256 (descr.) Hungary
 * 1858 *Psallus insignis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:337 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Netherlands
 Eur. Hem.: 309, 1861) Rumania
 * 1858 ————— *distinctus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:337 (n. sp.) (syn. by Saunders, Russia
 Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305, 1875) Spain
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.) Sweden
 1861 ————— *variens* var. *nigrescens, ochraceus, insignis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 Switzerland
 (n. var.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 418, pl. 13, fig. 7 (descr.)
 1865 ————— *distinctus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 419 (descr.)
 * 1871 *Capsus (Psallus) mutabilis* Thomson, nec Fallen, Opusc. Ent. 4:447 (key) (syn.
 by Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:183, 1881)
 1873 *Eurymerochoris distinctus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list)
 1873 ————— *variens* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (list)
 1874 *Psallus varians* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 31(4):47 (list)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 305 (key, descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 52 (key)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:172 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus varians* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:122, fig. (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus varians* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138, pl. 1, fig. 12 a-c, e; 3:462,
 523 (1883) (descr., key)
 1878 ————— var. *A* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138
 1878 *Lygus varians* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 232, pl. 16, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus varians* var. *E* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:139 (descr.)
 1878 ————— var. *E* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:139 (descr.)
 1878 ————— var. *B* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138 (descr.)
 1878 ————— var. *Y* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:138 (descr.)
 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:182 (key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 316, pl. 29, fig. 9 (key,
 descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 907 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 407 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 523 (biology)
 1933 ————— var. *fieberi* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz. 9:269, 271 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1938 ————— Kiritschenko, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 27:218 (list)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 205, fig. 295 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 178, fig. 111 (key,
 descr.)
- verbenae* Wagner Canary Is.
 1953 *Psallus verbenae* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(3):3 (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):146 (list)
- vicinus* Reuter Balearic Is.
 1900 *Psallus vicinus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:146 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 905 (cat.)
- vinaceus* Buchanan-White St. Helena
 1878 *Psallus vinaceus* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 469 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):102 (descr.)
- vitellinus* Scholtz Algeria
 1846 *Capsus vitellinus* Scholtz, Arb. Ver. Schles. Ver.: 26 Austria
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:624 (key, descr.) Denmark
 1861 *Psallus vitellinus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 307 (descr.) Finland
 1873 *Eurymerochoris vitellinus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:152 (list) France
 1878 *Psallus vitellinus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:137, pl. 1, fig. 18k, pl. 7, Germany
 fig. 1; 3:525 (1883) (descr., key) G. Britain

- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.) Greece
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host) Hungary
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 911 (cat.) Moldavia
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 433 (key, descr.) Netherlands
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Ins.: 526 (biology) Russia
 1933 ————— var. *annulata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 9:272 Siberia
 (key) Switzerland
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):66 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 272 (list)
 1951 ————— Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17(2):57 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 203, figs. 190, 294 (key)
- vittatus* Fieber
 1861 *Agalliaestes vittatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 312 (n. sp.) Austria
 1873 *Eurymerochoris vittatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:155 (list) Hungary
 * 1874 *Sthenarus roseri* var. *decolor* Gredler, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien: 557 Rumania
 (n. var.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:113, 1878) Russia
 * 1875 *Psallus laricis* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 48 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Switzerland
 Ofv. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:183, 1902)
 1878 *Agalliaestes vittatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:172, pl. 8, fig. 9 (descr.)
 1878 *Psallus laricis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:113, pl. 7, fib. 6; 3:519 (1883)
 (descr., key)
 1886 *Chlamydatius vittatus* Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 77
 1886 *Psallus laricis* Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal.: 75
 1890 *Chlamydatius vittatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):75
 1890 *Psallus laricis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):163 (cat.)
 1902 ————— *vittatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:183 var. *obscurus* l. c.:
 184 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):75 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 901 (cat.)
 1911 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:357, 381 (key, descr.)
 1913 *Chlamydatius vittatus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:504, 519 (key, descr.)
 1933 *Psallus vittatus* var. *nigrosignata, fusconigra* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz.
 9:262 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):65 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Hem. Eur. USSR.: 204 (key)
- wagneri* Ossianilsson
 1953 *Psallus (Hylopsallus) wagneri* Ossianilsson, Opusc. Ent. 18(2-3):122, figs. Sweden
 (n. sp.)
- waldeni* Knight
 1923 *Psallus waldeni* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:463 (key), 468 (n. sp.) N. America
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 959 (descr.) Conn.
 USA.
- * *whitei* Douglas & Scott see *variabilis* (Fallen)
- wollastoni* Reuter
 1876 *Psallus wollastoni* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 13:154 (n. sp.) 1878 Madeira Is.
 1878 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:141; 3:524 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— *wollastonii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):166 (cat.)
 1910 ————— *wollastoni* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 910 (cat.)
 1938 ————— China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):351 (note)
- Genus RAGMUS Distant
- Type *Ragmus importunitas* Distant, 1910 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288, 1910)
- RAGMUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:18 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):165 (cat.)
 ——— 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):34 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):56 (key)
- argenteus* Girault
 1934 *Ragmus argenteus* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Sidney, Dec. 24 (n. sp.) Australia

- flavomaculatus* Ballard
1921 *Ragmus flavomaculatus* Ballard, Rec. Ind. Mus. 22(4):510, fig. 3 (n. sp.) Coimbatore
- importunitas* Distant
1910 *Ragmus importunitas* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:18 (n. sp.) Ceylon
1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:288, fig. 159 (descr.) Java
1911 ————— Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):34 (list)
1928 ————— van der Goot, Korte Meded. Ins. Pl. Ziek. Buitenz. 6, figs. (biology)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
- hebknechti* Girault
1934 *Ragmus liebknechti* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Brisbane, May 24 (n. sp.) Australia
- morosus* Ballard
1921 *Ragmus morosus* Ballard, Rec. Ind. Mus. 22(4):509, fig. 1, 2 (n. sp.) Coimbatore
- pellucidus* Distant
1910 *Ragmus pellucidus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:19 (n. sp.) India
1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:289 (descr.)
- pulcher* Girault
1934 *Ragmus pulcher* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Brisbane, May 24 (n. sp.) Australia
- seminigricaput* Girault
1934 *Ragmus seminigricaput* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Sidney, Dec. 24 (n. sp.) Australia

Genus RANZOVIUS Distant

Type *Ranzovius crinitus* Distant, 1893 (monobasic)

- RANZOVIUS 1893 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:423 (n. gen.)
— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):165 (cat.)
— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (cat.)
— 1954 Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:92 (monograph)
— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):49 (key)
- * NYCTELLA 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):35 (n. gen.); — type: *moerens* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65, 1952)
— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
- * *californicus* Van Duzee see *moerens* (Reuter)

- crinitus* Distant
1893 *Ranzovius crinitus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:423, pl. 37, fig. 20 (n. sp.) Guatemala
Mexico
- * 1908 *Nyctella lunulifera* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:75 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:96, 1954)
1952 *Ranzovius crinitus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)
1953 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:93, fig. (descr., key)
- fennahi* Carvalho
1954 *Ranzovius fennahi* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:93, figs. (n. sp.) Brail:
Amazonas
Trinidad
- * *lunulifera* Reuter see *crinitus* Distant
- * *mexicanus* Van Duzee see *moerens* (Reuter)
- moerens* Reuter
1905 *Nyctella moerens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):36 (n. sp.) Mexico
* 1917 *Excentricus californicus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:15 (n. sp.) (syn. N. America
by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, 1955) Cal.
Fla.
* 1923 ————— *mexicanus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:163 (n. sp.) Venezuela
(syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, 1955)

- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 962 (descr.)
 1953 *Ranzovius moerens* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:95 (note)
 1955 ————— Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 5 (3-4):334 (note)

Genus REUTEROSCOPIUS Kirkaldy

Type *Epicospus ornatus* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)REUTEROSCOPIUS 1903 Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 24:268 (n. n. for *Episcopus* Reuter)

- 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:46 (note)
 — 1907 Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):28 (syn. note)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):147 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:405 (cat.)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 462
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 950 (key spp.)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24, 48 (key, key spp.)
 — 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Midd. Nat. 42 (1):134 (key spp.)
 — 1950 Slater Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):62 (♀ genitalia)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):46 (key)

* ARISTOREUTERIA 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32 (2):124 (n. n. for *Episcopus* Reuter, 1876) (syn. by Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:373, 1906)

* EPISCOPUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32 (9):90 (n. gen.); — type: *ornatus* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic) (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):166, 1910)

— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):166 (cat.)

falcatus Van Duzee see *Microphyllellus* Reuter

froeschneri Knight

1953 *Reuteroscopus froeschneri* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27 (4):509 (n. sp.)

N. America
Mo.

longirostris Knight

1952 *Reuteroscopus longirostris* Knight, Can. Ent. 57:90 (n. sp.)

N. America
Ariz.

ornatus Reuter

1876 *Episcopus ornatus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):90 (n. sp.)
 1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 20 (list)
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:72 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):167 (cat.)

Costa Rica
Jamaica
Grenada
Mexico
N. America

* 1893 *Lygus uvidus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:453, pl. 37, fig. 18 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Festschr. f. Palmen 1:46, 1905)

Colo.
Conn.

1894 *Episcopus ornatus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:179 (list)

Fla.

1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 195 (note)

Ia.

1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 51 (list)

Ind.

1897 ————— Sciss, Ent. News 8:67

Kans.

1898 ————— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 5:233 (list)

Mo.

1900 ————— Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1:12

N. J.

1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:49 (list)

Ohio.

1905 ————— Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233 (list)

Ont.

1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20 (1):152 (list)

Tex.

1907 *Reuteroscopus ornatus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):28 (note)

USA.

1907 ————— Rucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:58 (list)

USA east 100th

1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:182; *uvidus* Distant, l. c.: 182 (list)

meridian
Panama

1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)

West Indies

1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:405 (cat.)

1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 2 (claw)

1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 950 (descr.)

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 48, fig.

43, 90 (key, descr.)

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):135, 161, fig. 102 (key, note)

- 1950 _____ Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):63, pl. 5, fig. 19,
pl. 6, fig. 5 (genitalia)
1951 _____ Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)
1952 _____ Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

sulphureus Reuter

- 1907 *Psallus sulphureus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (5):23 (n. sp.) Jamaica
1907 _____ Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):27 (note) N. America
1909 _____ Van Duzee, Bul. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:183 (list) Ala.
* 1911 *Pseudatomoscelis tuckeri* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:86 (n. sp.) (n. syn.) Ariz.
1914 *Apocremnus sulphureus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) Fla.
1916 *Psallus tuckeri* Van Duzee, Check list Hem.: 46 Ga.
1917 _____ Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Mass.
1917 _____ *sulphureus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (cat.) Miss.
1923 *Reuteroscopus sulphureus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:462 Mo.
1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 951 (descr.) s. States to Ill.
1927 _____ Knight, Can. Ent. 59: 36 (distr. host) Tex.
1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):12, 48, 49 USA.
(key, descr.)
1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):135, 161 (key,
note)

* *tuckeri* Poppius see *sulphureus* (Reuter)

* *uidus* Distant see *ornatus* (Reuter)

Genus RHINACLOA Recter

Type *Rhinacloa forticornis* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

RHINACLOA 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32 (9):88 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):169 (cat.)
— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):81 (note)
— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):147 (cat.)
— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:418 (cat.)
— 1926 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:226 (note)
— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 962 (descr.)
— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):22, 50 (key)
— 1948 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:5 (descr.)
— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):44 (key)

* PLESIODEMIDEA 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:177 (n. gen.); — type:
fusciceps Reuter, 1909 (monobasic) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.
24 (1):65, 1952)
— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)

* ORIZABA 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:176 (n. gen.); — type: *luridipennis*
Reuter, 1909 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):102,
1952)
— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):146 (cat.)

antennalis Reuter

- 1905 *Sthenarus antennalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):36 (n. sp.) Brazil
1909 *Rhinacloa antennalis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):82 (mention) Bahia
Venezuela

apicalis Reuter

- 1905 *Sthenarus apicalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):36 (n. sp.) Venezuela
1909 *Rhinacloa apicalis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):82 (mention)

araguaiana Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa araguaiana* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:11, figs. (n. sp.) Brazil:
Goias
M. Grosso

aricana Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa aricana* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:9, figs. (n. sp.) Chile
Peru

carmelitana Carvalho see *Orthotylellus* Knight

castanea Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa castanea* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:10, figs. (n. sp.) Brazil:
Sta. Catarina

citri Ashmead see *Halticus* Hahn

clavicornis Reuter

- 1905 *Sthenarus clavicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):38 (n. sp.)
 1909 *Rhinacloa clavicornis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):82 (mention)

Venezuela

forticornis Reuter

- 1876 *Rhinacloa forticornis* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32 (9):80 (n. sp.)
 1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 20
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):169 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Townsend, Can. Ent. 24:194
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:274 (list)
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 496 (note)
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:202 (list)
 1907 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:78 (notice)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):82 (note)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:160 (list)
 1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:30 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:419 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:163 (list)
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:36 (distr., host)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ills. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):24,50, fig. 81,
 (descr.)
 1948 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:6, figs. (redescr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):135, 161 (key, note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

Brazil
 Colombia
 Grenada
 Honduras
 Mexico
 N. America
 Ariz.
 Cal.
 l. Cal.
 Fla.
 Ill.
 Miss.
 Mo.
 N. J.
 N. M.
 Penn.
 Tex.
 Utah
 Panama
 Peru
 Venezuela
 West Indies

* *fusciceps* Reuter see *luridipennis* (Reuter)

incerta Reuter

- 1908 *Rhinacloa incerta* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:178 (n. sp.)

Mexico

lepagei Carvalho

- 1954 *Rhinacloa lepagei* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:115, figs. (n. sp.)

Brazil:
 S. Paulo

luridipennis Reuter

- 1908 *Orizaba luridipennis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:177 (n. sp.)
 * 1908 *Plesiodemidea fuscipes* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:177 (n. sp.) (syn.
 by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4):425, 1954)
 1952 *Rhinacloa luridipennis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):64, 102 (cat.)
 1952 ————— *fuscipes* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):89 (n. comb.)

Mexico

maiuscula Carvalho

- 1948 *Rhinacloa maiuscula* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:11, figs. (n. sp.)

Brazil:
 E. Rio
 Sta. Catarina
 S. Paulo
 Mexico

melanotelus Reuter

- 1908 *Rhinacloa melanotelus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:178 (n. sf.)

Mexico

ordinata Distant

- 1893 *Lygus ordinatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. Suppl.: 435, pl. 37, fig. 22
 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Rhinacloa ordinata* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118, 11 (n. comb.)

Mexico

pallida Reuter

- 1908 *Rhinacloa pallida* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:178 (n. sp.)

Mexico

pusilla Knight

- 1926 *Lepidopsallus pusillus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:227 (n. sp.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 954 (descr.)
 1955 *Rhinacloa pusilla* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (n. comb.)

N. America
 Fla.

subpallicornis Knight

- 1926 *Rhinacloa subpallicornis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:225 (n. sp.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 962 (descr.)
 1935 ————— Bruner, Bul. Est. Exp. Agr. Sant. las Vegas Habana:
 26 (host)
 1948 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:7, figs. (redescr.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)

Brazil
 E. Rio
 Goiás
 M. Gerais
 M. Grosso
 S. Paulo
 Sta. Catarina
 Cuba

Genus RHINOCAPSUS Uhler

N. America
Fla.
Paraguay
PeruType *Rhinocapsus vanduzeei* Uhler, 1890 (monobasic)

- RHINOCAPSUS 1890 Uhler, Trans. Maryl. Acad. Sci. 1:81 (n. gen.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:124 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):147 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:409 (1917)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:429 (key), 459
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 925 (key spp.)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):25, 40 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):55 (key)

miniatus KnightN. America
N. J.

- 1923 *Rhinocapsus miniatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:460 (n. sp.) (key)
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 926 (descr.)

rubricans ProvancherN. America
Mass.
Me.
N. C.
Que.

- 1887 *Plagiognathus rubricans* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:154 (n. sp.)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):172 (cat.)
 1912 *Rhinocapsus rubricans* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:323 (note)
 1917 *Microphylellus rubricans* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.)
 1923 *Rhinocapsus rubricans* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:459 (key,
 (descr.)
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 926 (descr.)

vanduzeei UhlerN. America
Conn.
Fla.
Mass.
Md.
Me.
Mich.
Mo.
N. C.
n. e. USA
N. Y.
Ont.
Que.

- 1890 *Rhinocapsus Van Duzeei* Uhler, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. 1:82 (n. sp.)
 1892 ———— *vanduzeei* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:28 (list)
 1894 ———— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:179 (list)
 1895 ———— Slosson, Ent. News 6:5 (list)
 1905 ———— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 552 (list)
 1906 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list)
 1907 ———— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162 (list)
 1912 ———— Banks, Ent. News 23:105
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:409 (cat.)
 1918 ———— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 5 (claw)
 1923 ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Scr. Bul. 34:459 (key, descr.)
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 926 (descr.)
 1941 ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 24, 40,
 fig. 40, 85 (distr.)
 1949 ———— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):134, 160 (key, note)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

Genus ROUDAIREA Puton & Reuter

Type *Roudairea crassicornis* Puton & Reuter, 1886 (monobasic)

- ROUDAIREA 1886 Puton & Reuter, Exp. Sci. Tunis. Hem.: 21 (n. gen.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):150 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:125 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):147 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
 — 1913 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):96 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):55 (key)

crassicornis Puton & ReuterTunisia
Algeria

- 1886 *Roudairea crassicornis* Puton & Reuter, Exp. Sci. Tunis. Hem.: 21 (n. sp.)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):150 (cat.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 873 (cat.)
 1913 ———— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (14):98 (descr.)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (as type)

Genus SCEODAMIA Poppius

Type *Sceodamia nigratarsis* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

- SCEODAMIA 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 54A (29):23 (n. gen.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):65 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):49 (key)

nigritarsis Poppius

- 1912 *Secodamia nigritarsis* Poppius, Öfv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 54A (29):23 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):65 (as type)

Turkestan

Genus SCHROEDERIELLA Poppius

Type *Schroederiella nigra* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- SCHROEDERIELLA 1914 Poppics, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):86 88 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalhi, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)

nigra Poppius

- 1914 *Schroederiella nigra* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):88 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Kilimanjaro

Genus SEJANUS Distant

Type *Sejanus funereus* Distant, 1910 (monobasic)

- SEJANUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:20 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):165 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:291 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):57 (key)
- * IDATIELLA 1926 China, Entom. 58:288 (n. n. for *Idatius* Distant, 1910, n. preoc. by *Itatius* Fairmainei, 1906, *Coleoptera*) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66, 1952)
 ——— 1938 Knight, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (18)1:25 (note)
- * IDATIUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:20 (n. gen.); — type: *priscillianus* Distant, 1910 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66, 1952)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:290 (descr.)

albisignata Knight

- 1938 *Idatiella albisignata* Knight, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (18)1:25 (n. sp.)
 1938 ————— Dumbleton, N. Z. Jour. Sci. Tech. 20(1):58B (descr., distr., biology, fig.)

New Zealand

chinai Knight

- 1938 *Idatiella chinai* Knight, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (18)1:27 (n. sp.)

Kodai Canal
(s. India)*funereus* Distant

- 1910 *Sejanus funereus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8):21 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:291, fig. 161 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Ceylon

priscillianus Distant

- 1910 *Idatius priscillianus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5:20 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:290, fig. 160 (descr.)
 1952 *Sejanus priscillianus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):68 (n. comb.)

India
Nicobar Is.

Genus SOLENOXYPHUS Reuter

Type *Solenoxyphus crassipes* Reuter, 1879 a synonym of Fieber, 1864 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32(2):126, 1906)

- SOLENOXYPHUS 1875 Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3:38 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:93 (key)
 ——— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:255; 3:531 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.)
 ——— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:245 (key)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 868 (cat.)
 ——— 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:246 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):53 (key)

- barbatus* Wagner
1951 *Solenoxyphus barbatus* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad I d'Ent. 35:147 (n. sp.) Egypt
- * *crassipes* Reuter see *fuscovenosus* (Fieber)
- fuscovenosus* Fieber
1864 *Psallus fuscovenosus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:329 (n. sp.) Hungary
1873 *Eurymerochoris fuscovenosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:153 (cat.) Rumania
* 1879 *Solenoxyphus crassipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:257, pl. 4, fig. 6; pl. 1, fig. 12a; 3:539 (1883) (n. sp., key) Russia
1886 ————— Puton, Cat. Hem. Het.: 72 (cat.) Spain
1890 ————— *crassiceps* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.) Tauria
* 1900 ————— *reticulatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:260 (n. sp.) Turkestan
1910 ————— *fuscovenosus* Oshanin, Verz. Paal. Hem.: 869 (cat.)
1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249 (key)
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191, fig. 283 (key)
1952 ————— *crassipes* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)
- lepidus* Puton
1874 *Macrocoleus lepidus* Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:222, pl. 7, fig. 3 (n. sp.) s. France
1879 *Solenoxyphus lepidus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:256, pl. 1, fig. 12b-c; 3:471, 539 (1883) (descr., key) Russia
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):149 (cat.) Spain
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 869 (cat.) Tauria
1933 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:249 (key) Turkestan
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Fur. USSR.: 191, fig. 284 (key)
- longicornis* Jakovlev see *Psallopsis* Reuter
- parvulus* Reuter
1894 *Solenoxyphus parvulus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:141 (n. sp.) Russia
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 870 (cat.)
1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 191 (key)

* *reticulatus* Reuter see *fuscovenosus* (Fieber)

Genus SPANAGONICUS Berg

Type *Spanagonicus provincialis* Berg, 1883 (monobasic)

SPANAGONICUS 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16(2):78 (n. gen.)
— 1884 Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend. 1884:95 (descr.)

* SPANAGONICUS 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.)
— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):47 (key)

* LEUCOPOECILA 1907 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):24 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66, 1952)
— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):146 (cat.)
— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:216; 2:414 (cat. 1917)
— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 948 (descr.)
— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):24, 50 (key)

albofasciatus Reuter

- 1904 *Rhinacloa forticornis* Wirtner nec Reuter, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:202 (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):82, 1909) Jamaica
1907 *Leucopoecila albofasciata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):24 (n. sp.) N. America
1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. (8)5:28 (list) Ala.
* 1908 ————— *bilimeki* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:179 (syn. by Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(2):141, 1943) Cal.
1909 ————— *albofasciata* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):83 (note) Fla.
1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list) Ga.
1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:31 Mo.
(list) N. C.
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:414 (cat.) N. M.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 949 (descr.) N. Y.
Ohhio
Penn.

- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:36 (distr., host) s. sw. USA
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):50 (descr.), Tenn.
 fig. 22 West Indies
 1948 ————— Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:183, fig. 77 (note)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):135, 161 (key,
 note)

* *bilimeki* Reuter see *albofasciatus* (Reuter)

* *inornata* Knight & Carvalho see *provincialis* Berg

provincialis Berg

- 1883 *Spanogonicus provincialis* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16(2):79 (n. sp.) Argentina
 1884 ————— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 95 (descr.) Bolivia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):173 (cat.) Brazil
 * 1943 *Leucopocila inornata* Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(2):141 (n. sp.) M. Gerais
 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):425, 1954) M. Grosso
 S. Paulo
 1952 *Spanogonicus provincialis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus STENOCAPSUS Bergroth

Type *Alluaudiella elongata* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- STENOCAPSUS 1926 Bergroth, Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 64 (n. n. for *Alluaudiella* Poppius,
 1914)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key)
 * ALLUAUDIELLA 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):97 (n. gen.); — type:
elongata Poppius, 1914 (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Alluaudiella* Bolivar,
 1893; Diptera)

elongata Poppius

- 1914 *Alluaudiella elongata* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):97 (n. sp.) e. Africa
 1952 *Stenocapsus elongata* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus STENOPARIA Fieber

Type *Stenoparia putoni* Fieber, 1870 (monobasic)

- STENOPARIA 1870 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:255 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:94 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3:40 (key)
 ——— 1879 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:269; 3:539 (1883) (descr., key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)
 ——— 1909 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:244 (key)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 149 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):48 (key)

putoni Fieber

- 1870 *Stenoparia putoni* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:256, pl. 6, fig. 12
 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1873 *Leptomerocoris putoni* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:133 (list) Egypt
 1879 *Stenoparia puoni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 2:270, 306, pl. 4, fig. 9 var.
punctata l. c. (descr., key) s. France
 Greece
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):147 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 865 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 147, fig. 91
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 37:97 (note)

Genus STHENAROPSIS Poppius

Type *Sthenaropsis variegatus* Poppius, 1912 (fixed by Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh.
 54A(29):21, 1912)

- STHENAROPSIS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):21 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):45 (key)

- obscurus* Poppius
1912 *Sthenaropsis obscurus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):22 (n. sp.) Transcaspia
- variegatus* Poppius
1912 *Sthenaropsis variegatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(29):21 (n. sp.) Syr-Darja
1952 _____ Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)

Genus *STHENARUS* Fieber

Type *Capsus rotermundi* Scholtz, 1846 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123, 1906)

- STHENARUS* 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:321 (n. gen., key)
 — 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 74; 309, 1861 (key, descr.)
 — 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 421 (descr.)
 — 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:178; 1:99 (subgen., key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):55 (subgen., key)
 — 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:502; 1:42 (1878) (descr., key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:123 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 938 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):147 (cat.)
 — 1913 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:317, 535 (key, descr.)
 — 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):87, 93 (key, descr.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:215; 2:407 (cat. 1917)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 922 (descr.)
 — 1933 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 9:257 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):64 (key)
 — 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):246 (key chinese species)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (cat.)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 132 (kel)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:242 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 146, 206 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46 (key) (committed on couple 29)

- * *PHOENICOCORIS* 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:99; 3:779 (subgen. key); — type: *modestus* Meyer, 1843 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. I: 42, 1878)
 — 1875 Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 55 (subgen., key)
 — 1876 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 36(2):90
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 206, 207 (key, descr., subgen.)
- * *PSEUDOSTHENARUS* 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):98; — type: *ater* Poppius, 1914, fixed by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):98, 1914 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66, 1952)

antennalis Reuter see *Rhinacloa* Reuter

apicalis Reuter see *Rhinacloa* Reuter

ater Poppius

- 1914 *Pseudosthenarus ater*, Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):98 (n. sp.) Cape Town
 1952 *Sthenarus ater* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (n. comb.)

* *atropurpureus* Kirschbaum see *modestus* (Meyer)

australis Reuter

- 1904 *Sthenarus australis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):13 (n. sp.) Australia

basalis Reuter

- 1907 *Sthenarus basalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):26 (n. sp.) Jamaica

basalis Poppius

- 1914 *Sthenarus basalis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):94, 96 (key, n. sp.) Madagascar

* *bicolor* Mulsant & Rey see *wagneri* Carvalho

breviceps Reuter

- 1878 *Plagiognathus breviceps* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:82; 3:513 (1883) (n. sp., key) Kansu Sikang

- 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 34 (descr.) Szechwan
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):171 (cat.) Turkestan
 1906 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:76 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 929 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27(28):43 (list)
 1942 ————— (*Poliopterus*) *breviceps* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:57 (key)
 1942 ————— *breviceps* Hsiao Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):247 (key)
 1954 *Sthenarus breviceps* Wagner, Not. Ent. 34:78, figs. (descr., n. comb.)
- carbonarius* Horvath Rumania
 1888 *Sthenarus carbonarius* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:185 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta. Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):73 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- clavicornis* Reuter see *Rhinacloa* Reuter
- cuneotinctus* Van Duzee N. America
 1915 *Psallus cuneotinctus* Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:118 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1916 *Sthenarus cuneotinctus* Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 46 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.)
- * *decolor* Gredler see *Psallus* Fieber
- discoidalis* Poppius East Africa
 1914 *Sthenarus discoidalis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):93, 95 (n. sp., key)
- dissimilis* Reuter Alsacia
 1879 *Sthenarus dissimilis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:174; 3:445, 508 (1883) (descr. Carpaths
 key) Czechoslovakia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):176 (cat.) France
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):73 (host) Hungary
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.) Poland
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537 (key, descr.) Voges
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 20:284 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Phoenicocoris*) *dissimilis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 207 (key, descr.)
- flavipes* Reuter Algeria
 1900 *Sthenarus flavipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:137 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- * *fulvus* Reuter see *ochraceus* (Scott)
- fuscicornis* Reuter Algeria
 1900 *Sthenarus fuscicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:136 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- * *geniculatus* Stål see *roseri* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- * *gracilicornis* Scholtz see *modestus* (Meyer)
- guineensis* Poppius Guinea
 1914 *Sthenarus guineensis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):94, 96 (n. sp., key) (Addah)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:1 (list) w. Africa
- humeralis* Van Duzee N. America
 1923 *Sthenarus humeralis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:162 (n. sp.) l. Cal.
- interruptus* Reuter China
 1906 *Sthenarus interruptus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:79 (n. sp.) (Szechwan)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(12):246 (key)
- lateralis* Poppius n. e. Africa
 1914 *Sthenarus lateralis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):93, 95 (key, n. sp.) Mauritanie
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:1 (list)

- leucochilus* Reuter
 1905 *Sthenarus leucochilus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(21):8 (n. sp.) Bourbon Is.
 1907 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):27 (list) Kilimanjaro
 1910 ————— Poppius, Wiss. Erg. Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilim. Hem. Madagascar
 12:54 (note) Nyassa
 1913 ————— Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London (2):6:183 Pemba Is.
 1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):93 (key, descr.) Rodrigues Is.
 1924 ————— China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)14:444 (list) Seychelles
 1955 ————— China, Nat. Malgache 7(1):17 (list) Tromelin Is.
- maculipes* Reuter
 1878 *Sthenarus maculipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:46; 3:446, 508 (1883) (n. sp., key) Austria
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.) France
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.) Greece
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 542 (key, descr.) Hungary
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:285 (key) Mediterranean
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 219 (key) Rumania
 1952 ————— (*Phoenicocoris*) *maculipes* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 208, fig. 123 (key, descr.) Russia
 Yugoslavia
- * *major* Reuter see *ocularis* (Mulsant & Rey)
- mcateei* Knight
 1927 *Sthenarus mcateei* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:9 (n. sp.) N. America
 Md.
 Miss.
- modestus* Meyer
 1843 *Capsus modestus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 40, pl. 3, fig. 5 (n. sp.) m. n. Europe
 * 1848 ————— *gracilicornis* Scholtz, Arb. u. Verand.: 139 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Finland
 Eur. Hem.: 390, 1861) France
 * 1855 ————— *atropurpureus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 262, 338 (n. sp.) (syn. by Hungary
 Bacrensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 17, 1860) Russia
 1861 *Agalliaestes modestus* Fieber, Hem. Eur.: 312 (descr.) Sweden
 1873 *Eurymerocoris modestus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list) Switzerland
 1875 *Plagiognathus (Phoenicocoris) modestus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:179 (descr.) Yugoslavia
 1878 *Sthenarus modestus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:43; 3:445, 508 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):73 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 539 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:285 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):70 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 219, fig. 312 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Phoenicocoris*) *modestus* Wagner, Tier. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 208, fig. 123 (key, descr.)
- myersi* Woodward
 1950 *Sthenarus myersi* Woodward, Rec. Auk. Inst. Mus. 4(1):22, figs. 12-15 (n. sp.) New Zealand
 1954 ————— Woodward, Rec. Auk. Inst. Mus. 4(4):232 (note)
- nigricornis* Poppius
 1914 *Pseudosthenarus nigricornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):99 (n. sp.) Uganda
 1952 *Sthenarus nigricornis* Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):69 (n. comb.)
- nigripilis* Reuter
 1888 *Sthenarus nigripilis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 7:228 (n. sp.) Greece
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 36(1):33 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- niveoarcuatus* Reuter
 1906 *Sthenarus niveoarcuatus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:80 (n. sp.) China
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.) Sikang
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):246 (key)
- ochraceus* Scott
 1872 *Agalliaestes ochraceus* Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 8:243 Corsica
 * 1875 *Criocoris fulvus* Reuter, Bih. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):54 ♂ (n. sp.) (syn. s. France
 by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:49, 1878) Spain

- 1878 *Sthenarus ochraceus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:49, pl. 2, fig. 9; 3:446, 508 (1883) (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):177 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 941 (cat.)
- ocularis* Mulsant & Rey Dalmatia
s. France
Portugal
Spain
- 1852 *Capsus ocularis* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 144 (n. sp.)
- 1875 *Plagiognathus (Phoenicocoris) major* Reuter, Gen. Cimic. Eur.: 55 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:45, 1878)
- 1878 *Sthenarus ocularis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:45; 3:446, 508 (descr., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):177 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- * *pallidipennis* Oshanin see *pallidipes* Reuter
- pallidipes* Reuter China
(Szechwan)
- 1906 *Sthenarus pallidipes* Reuter
- 1910 ————— *pallidipennis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (error) (cat.)
- 1942 ————— *pallidipes* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):246 (key)
- plebejus* Reuter Jamaica
N. America
Fla.
- 1907 *Sthenarus plebejus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (5):26 (n. sp.)
- 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):28 (note)
- 1926 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 58:256 (redescr.)
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 922 (descr.)
- pollinosus* Horvath Asia Minor
- 1906 *Sthenarus pollinosus* Horvath, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 20:186 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- potanini* Reuter China
(Szechwan)
- 1906 *Sthenarus potanini* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:77 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):246 (key)
- pubescens* Reuter N. America
Tex.
- 1876 *Phoenicocoris pubescens* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Forh. 32 (9):90 (n. sp.)
- 1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 21 (list)
- 1890 *Sthenarus pubescens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):177 (cat.)
- 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Check List: 46 (list)
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:408 (cat.)
- pusillus* Reuter Italy
- 1878 *Sthenarus pusillus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:44; 3:508 (1883) (n. sp., key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):177 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
- quercicola* Reuter Asia Minor
- 1904 *Sthenarus quercicola* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):23 (n. sp.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 941 (cat.)
- roseri* Herrich-Schaeffer Asia Minor
Austria
Bohemia
n. m. Europe
Finland
France
Germany
G. Britain
Greece
Hungary
Netherlands
Russia
Siberia
Sweden
Switzerland
Yugoslavia
- 1838 *Capsus roseri* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:78, pl. 132, fig. 407 ♀ (n. sp.)
- 1843 ————— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 105 (descr.)
- 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 247 (descr.)
- 1858 ————— *geniculatus* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 355 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449, 1871)
- 1858 ————— *saliceticola* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 15: 355 (n. sp.) (syn. by Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449, 1871)
- 1858 *Sthenarus vittatus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:339 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:47, 1878)
- 1890 *Capsus roseri* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:560 (key, descr.)
- 1861 *Sthenarus roseri* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 309 (descr.)
- 1861 ————— *vittatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 310 (descr.)
- 1866 ————— *roseri* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:272 (descr.)
- 1871 *Capsus roseri* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:449 (key)
- 1873 *Eurymerocoris roseri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list)
- 1873 ————— *vittatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list)
- 1875 *Plagiognathus (Sthenarus) roseri* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:178 (descr.)
- 1875 ————— *roseri* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 307 (key, descr.)

- 1875 *Lygus roseri* Vollenhoven, Ent. Tijdschr. 19:93, fig. (descr.)
 1878 ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neel.: 203, pl. 14, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1878 *Sthenarus roseri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:47; 3:508 (1883) var. E. N. (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252 (note)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1890 *Chlamydatus vittatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):174 (cat.)
 1892 *Sthenarus roseri* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 319, pl. 30, fig. 4
 1910 *Chlamydatus vittatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 940 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 545 (key, descr.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 537 (biology)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:285, var. *albo-punctata, nigra, antennaria, marginata, immaculata*, l. c. (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):70 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (list)
 1943 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:313, fig. (biology)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 221, fig. 311 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Phoenicocoris*) *roseri* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 208, fig. 123 (key, descr., key var. *immaculatus, vittatus, marginatus, niger*)
- rotermundi* Scholtz
 1846 *Capsus rotermundi* Scholtz Arb. Ver. Schles. Ges.: 131 (n. sp.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:594 (key, (descr.)
 1861 *Sthenarus rotermundi* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 310 (descr.)
 1865 ————— *Rotermundi* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 422 (descr.)
 1873 *Eurymerochoris rotermundi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:154 (list)
 1875 *Psallus rotermundi* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 303 (key, descr.)
 1878 *Sthenarus Rotermundi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:50, pl. 3, fig. 1; 3:446, 508 (1883) (descr., key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1892 *Psallus rotermudi* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 311, 314, pl. 30, fig. 1 (key, descr.)
 1910 *Sthenarus rotermundi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 942 (cat.)
 1913 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:537, 549 (key, descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:407 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biology, Brit. Hem.: 538 (biology)
 1934 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 10:286, fig. 671 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):70 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 273 (as type, list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 222, fig. 216 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 286, fig. 671 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):66 (as type)
- rubidus* Uhler see *Lepidopsallus* Knight
- saliceticola* Stål see *roseri* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- syriacus* Reuter
 1883 *Sthenarus syriacus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:445 (n. sp.)
 1884 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)1:445, 508 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):177 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 939 (cat.)
- vestitus* Poppius
 1914 *Sthenarus vestitus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):93, 94 (key, n. sp.)
- vidali* Lindberg
 1940 *Sthenarus vidali* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):52 (n. sp.)
- visci* Puton see *Hypseloecus* Reuter
- viticola* Johnston
 1935 *Sthenarus viticola* Johnston, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 30:16 (n. sp.)
- * *vittatus* Fieber see *roseri* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- wagneri* Carvalho
 * 1852 *Capsus bicolor* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 130 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Capsus bicolor* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825)
- Algeria
 Austria
 Belgium
 Corfu
 m. s. Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Greece
 Hungary
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Rumania
 Russia
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Yugoslavia
- Syria
 Yugoslavia
- e. Africa
 Nyassa
- Morocco
- N. America
 Miss.
- n. Africa
 s. France
 Spain